The Secondary School Taxonomy (SST) was developed as part of an analysis of the high school course-taking behavior of high school graduates between 1969 and 1987. Based on high school transcripts, it is intended to answer questions about secondary vocational education, such as: (1) who took vocational education and how much did they take?; (2) what was the relationship between vocational enrollment and enrollment in the academic curriculum?; (3) did patterns of participation change over time?; (4) have recent state educational reforms had a measurable effect on vocational enrollments?; and (5) have Congressional vocational education policy objectives been achieved with respect to access and equity? The SST contains four main curriculum divisions: academic, vocational, personal/other, and special education. The academic courses are divided into six main subject areas: mathematics, science, English, social studies, fine arts, and foreign languages. Within each of these categories, distinctions are made between topical concentrations, and when possible, between levels of course work. The vocational curriculum is divided into three groups by the type of preparation offered: consumer and homemaking education; general labor market preparation; and specific labor market preparation. They are arranged in seven major vocational fields by the taxonomy: agriculture and renewable resources; business; marketing; health; occupational home economics and services; trade and industrial; and technical and communications. A report preceding the taxonomy describes the overall format of the SST, outlines its development, and details the categories included in it. Appendixes include taxonomies for four other data sets: the National Assessment of Educational Progress; High School and Beyond (1982); National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort (1975-82); and the Educational Testing Service's Study of Academic Prediction and Growth (1969).
NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS TAXONOMY (SST)

by

Cynthia Brown*
Antoinette G. Gifford*
E. Gareth Hoachlander*
Robert H. Meyer**
John E. Tuma*

February, 1989

*MPR Associates, Inc.
1995 University Avenue
Suite 225
Berkeley, California 94704

**National Assessment of Vocational Education

This report has been prepared for the National Assessment of Vocational Education (NAVE), Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education, under contract to the Vocational Education Support and Analyses Center--Contract number 300-87-0011.

ED 315 544

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
OUTLINE OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOL TAXONOMY

I. ACADEMIC COURSES

Mathematics
- Basic
- General
- Applied
- Pre-Algebra
- Algebra I
- Geometry
- Advanced — Other
- Advanced Calculus

Science
- Survey and Other Science
- Biological Science
- Chemistry
- Physics

English
- English Survey and Skills
- Language/Writing Skills
- Literature
- Composition and Writing
- Speech

Social Studies
- American History
- World History
- American Government and Politics
- Social Science, Humanities, and Other

Fine Arts
- Fine Arts and Crafts
- Music
- Dramatic Arts/Dance

Foreign Languages
- Survey and ESL
  - Year 1
  - Year 2
  - Year 2 or Higher
  - Year 3 or Higher

Foreign Languages by Language
- Spanish
- French
- German
- Latin
- Other (Including Survey)
- English as a Second Language

II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Consumer and Homemaking
- Economics

General Labor Market Preparation
- Typewriting I
- Introductory Industrial
- Work Experience/Career Exploration
- General Labor Market Skills

Specific Labor Market Preparation
- Agriculture and Renewable Resources
- Business Management
- Business Support
- Marketing and Distribution
- Health
- Occupational Home Economics
- Trade and Industrial
  - Construction Trades
  - Mechanics and Repairers
  - Precision Production
  - Transportation and Material Moving
- Technical and Communications
- Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject

III. PERSONAL/OTHER CURRICULUM

- General Skills
- Health, Physical and Recreation Education
- Religion and Theology
- Military Science

IV. SPECIAL EDUCATION

Academic
- Vocational
- General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY SCHOOL TAXONOMY REPORT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY SCHOOL TAXONOMY</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Curriculum</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Curriculum</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer and Homemaking Education</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Labor Market Preparation</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Labor Market Preparation</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Renewable Resources</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Distribution</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Home Economics and Services</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and Industrial</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical and Communications</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal and Other Curriculum</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Curriculum</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal and Other Curriculum</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A NAEP Taxonomy</td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B HS&amp;B Taxonomy</td>
<td>B-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C NLSY Taxonomy</td>
<td>C-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D ETS Taxonomy</td>
<td>D-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE SECONDARY SCHOOL TAXONOMY

Introduction

The Secondary School Taxonomy (SST) was developed as part of an analysis of the high school course-taking behavior of high school graduates between 1969 and 1987.1 This study answers many important questions about secondary vocational education: who took vocational education and how much they took, what was the relationship between vocational enrollment and enrollment in the academic curriculum, did patterns of participation change over time, have recent state educational reforms had a measurable effect on vocational enrollments, and have Congressional vocational education policy objectives been achieved with respect to access and equity.

High school transcripts were the source of the course-taking information for this study, and the SST was developed as a uniform framework for organizing the high school curriculum and classifying transcript survey data. At its most aggregated level, the taxonomy divides the high school curriculum into four distinct curricula: academic, vocational, special education, and personal and other use. In turn, each curriculum contains one or more subjects which have a coherent theme or content. Within subjects, the SST further organizes courses by topic and, where possible, by level of difficulty. This hierarchical format of the taxonomy allows for both general and detailed comparisons of secondary enrollments across data sets.

This report outlines the development of the Secondary School Taxonomy, describes its overall format, and details the different categories included in the taxonomy. The next section contains the current version of the taxonomy which has been updated to take advantage of the extensive differentiation of courses in the special education curriculum found in the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) transcript data file. In addition, the appendices include taxonomies for three other data sets, the Educational Testing Service Study of Academic

Secondary School Taxonomy

Prediction and Growth (ETS), National Longitudinal Study-Youth Cohort (NLS-Youth), and High School and Beyond (HS&B).²

Development of the Secondary School Taxonomy

The taxonomy of secondary courses was first developed for use with the High School and Beyond 1980 Sophomore Cohort Transcript file. Each course in the transcript file was coded according to course descriptions in the Classification of Secondary School Courses (CSSC).³ The CSSC contains six-digit codes for individual course titles and was developed in 1982 specifically for use with the HS&B Transcript file. The first four digits of the codes correspond generally to the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP), which was developed by the Center for Education Statistics as a basic scheme for categorizing both secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.⁴

Each course title in the CSSC was reviewed and placed in the appropriate category in the Secondary School Taxonomy. Where appropriate, groups of courses with the same two-digit and four-digit CSSC codes were kept together, as in the original design of the CSSC categories. Exceptions were made when the purpose or content of the course departed from the purpose or content intended for the SST category. For example, many remedial and language skills classes were classified in the CSSC along with personal development courses. These remedial courses were separated out from other personal development classes and classified with the academic subjects in the SST scheme.

The taxonomy was subject to extensive review by consulting vocational and academic educators and researchers, as well as staff from the National Assessment for Vocational Education (NAVE), MPR Associates, Inc., and DRC, Inc. The structure of the taxonomy was developed and revised with attention to the coherence of course groups and usefulness in analysis. Therefore, courses that were grouped together were similar in the type of academic or labor market preparation offered. Also, courses were grouped so that the aggregations resulted in categories that were large enough to produce accurate estimates of the level of participation and the credits earned by secondary school students in each category.

² The initial taxonomy for High School and Beyond was prepared by Cynthia L. Brown and E. Gareth Hoachlander at MPR Associates and Robert Meyer, the project officer with the National Assessment. Subsequent versions of the taxonomy were prepared by Antoinette Gifford, John Tuma, and Robert Meyer.
After developing the SST for use with the High School and Beyond transcript file, the taxonomy's framework was applied to three other transcript studies: the Educational Testing Service Study of Academic Prediction and Growth (1969), National Longitudinal Study-Youth Cohort (1975-1982), and the National Assessment of Educational Progress (1987). For each data set, courses were placed into the taxonomy in a manner that would insure comparability across data sets.

The taxonomy prepared for use with the NAEP data set differs from the other taxonomies in its treatment of special education. Prior to NAEP, data collected on special education was limited; there was little differentiation made among the variety of courses offered in the special education curriculum. As a result, the earlier taxonomies could only make gross distinctions between academic, vocational, and personal use courses. In contrast, the NAEP data contain detailed information about the content of special education courses. For example, we can now discern vocational courses by the particular skills taught. In light of this improvement, special education courses in the NAEP taxonomy were organized with the same level of detail offered in the main part of the SST.

This report presents the NAEP taxonomy in two forms. First, a taxonomy which retains special education as separate curriculum appears in Appendix A. A second NAEP taxonomy, which appears in the next section, integrates special education courses into the academic, vocational, and personal and other use curriculums.

The Secondary School Taxonomy

The SST contains four main curriculum divisions: academic, vocational, personal/other, and special education. (See Figure One.) This typology maintains a traditional distinction between academic and vocational courses and distinguishes from these two curriculums courses intended for personal development (e.g., physical education and religion classes like Bible Studies, which are taken mostly by private school students). Courses coded specifically as special education were also maintained in a separate division. Each curricular area and its components are described in greater detail below.

**Academic Curriculum**

The academic courses are divided into six main subject areas: mathematics, science, English, social studies, fine arts, and foreign languages. Within each of these, distinctions were made between topical concentrations and, when possible, between levels of course work. Topics
Figure One

Organization of the Secondary School Taxonomy
were based on common divisions within each subject area. For example, within the social studies group, American history, world history, and American government classes were taken by a large fraction of the cohort and were differentiated from other social studies courses.

Mathematics. In mathematics, the relative advancement of material covered in specific courses is fairly consistent among schools. In this curriculum area, courses are grouped by topic and these topical groupings are implicitly hierarchical. The basic mathematics category includes fundamental and remedial courses, which provide basic skills ordinarily taught at earlier grade levels. General mathematics courses teach a range of pre-algebraic skills including, but not limited to, decimals, fractions, exponents, and problem solving. Courses which develop math skills pertaining to specific academic or vocational subjects are placed into the applied mathematics category. For example, courses in consumer mathematics teach skills in preparing and maintaining household budgets, completing tax forms, and other mathematical skills required by consumers. Pre-algebra, algebra, geometry, and calculus, are fairly self-explanatory. The “advanced-other” math curriculum incorporates pre-calculus, statistics, probability, and a variety of courses which have algebra or geometry prerequisites.

Science. The taxonomy allocates science courses into four concentrations: biology, chemistry, physics, and survey and other. Biology includes courses devoted to the study of plant and animal life. Topics in biology include structure, function, growth behavior, reproduction, heredity, and evolution. Chemistry courses describe the micro and macro structure of matter, the processes by which it changes, and the theories used to explain these changes. Physics courses examine the interaction of matter with energy. Survey and other science courses combine information from more than one discipline into a general overview of scientific concepts and principles.

In many cases, science courses were clearly labeled either “basic” or “advanced.” This made it possible to divide science courses into levels of difficulty, as well as subject areas. In some instances courses were not clearly labeled as introductory or advanced; rather they covered specific topics that may or may not have prerequisites. For example, a course in botany could serve as an introduction to biology or as an advanced elective following the completion of a basic biology course. Consequently, courses titles which did not explicitly indicate the level of work were placed into the “specialized topics” category.

English. English, on the other hand, could not be easily grouped into levels of difficulty because these courses were not consistently coded as “basic” or “advanced.” Thus, with the exception of English survey and skills courses, which were divided by grade level, courses listed
under the subject English were classified by curricular concentration. Literature courses teach students important skills in reading and critiquing literature. The material covered in high school literature courses varies widely. Some courses study particular themes such as romanticism; others focus on work from a particular period (i.e., Greek mythology), while others focus on work from a particular region or culture (i.e., western literature). Composition and writing courses center on expository writing. Courses in creative writing and journalism have been included in this category. Speech courses teach students the art of oral presentation.

Social Studies: The social studies category is divided into four areas: American history, world history, American government and politics, and social sciences, humanities and other. History courses convey information about past political, cultural, and societal events. American politics and government courses examine the structure and function of federal, state, and local governments. Courses in civics and citizenship were also placed in this category. The "social science, humanities, and other" group encompasses a number of liberal arts courses including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, and philosophy. Like science courses, subjects in social studies are divided into three levels: basic and regular, advanced, or specialized topics.

Fine Arts: Within fine arts, a gross distinction is made between courses that would typically be offered to all students in fulfillment of a general art requirement (which are labeled "basic") and performing arts and advanced courses (which are labeled "regular or advanced"). Courses are also classified by their medium: arts and crafts, music, or drama and dance.

The foreign language category contains all courses which teach second languages to secondary students. This includes classes in languages other than English, as well as English as a second language (ESL) courses for those who are not native speakers. Coding in the transcript survey files clearly labels both the language and the level of coursework. Thus, the SST organizes foreign languages by both their relative advancement and by the language.

Vocational Curriculum

As shown in Figure One, the vocational curriculum is divided, at the most general level, into three groups by the type of preparation offered. The first, Consumer and Homemaking Education (CHE), consists of courses intended to prepare students for roles outside the paid labor market. Topics covered in CHE include child care, meal preparation, nutrition, and household management.
The second group, General Labor Market Preparation, consists of courses that teach students general employment skills but do not have as their primary objective preparing students for paid employment in a specific field. These courses include introductory typewriting, a skill that can be used in many vocational fields, as well as for personal or school use; introductory industrial courses, which teach skills applicable in many vocational, personal, or home uses; work experience/career exploration courses, which teach students employability skills but are not intended to teach substantive skills in a specific vocation; and general labor market skills courses, such as Agricultural Math or Business English, which have as a primary objective imparting basic skills, also taught in the academic curriculum, that are transferable across occupations.

The third group of vocational courses, Specific Labor Market Preparation, includes courses that teach skills and information required in a particular vocation. Seven major vocational fields have been identified by the taxonomy: agriculture and renewable resources, business, marketing, health, occupational home economics and services, trade and industrial, and technical and communications. Each of these subjects is described below.

Agriculture & Renewable Resources. Agriculture and renewable resources includes courses that prepare students for employment in farming, horticulture, fishing, or forestry. Agriculture courses impart skills in crop production, animal husbandry, and farm management. Thus, students learn techniques in irrigation, soil preparation, seeding, and harvesting crops. Related courses focus on occupations in landscaping or horticulture. Natural resources classes offer skill development in conservation, wildlife, forestry, logging, and paper production.

Business. The secondary curriculum offers training in a large array of business functions, so the business field is further divided into business support and business management categories. Courses that provide training in data processing, accounting, shorthand, stenography, advanced typing, and recordkeeping are placed in the support category, while courses in finance, investments, personnel and other aspects of management are placed into the management category. Classes in library sciences and security services are also assigned to the business support division of the curriculum.

Marketing & Distribution. The vocational subject area marketing and distribution combines a number of courses related to the selling and distributing goods and services. Students learn skills ranging from cash register operation to marketing and management research.

Health. Courses intended to prepare students for careers in the health professions have been placed into the health category. Many of the courses in this category may be closely related
to the biological sciences, but, due to their strong occupational focus, they belong in the vocational rather than academic curriculum. Courses in this category prepare students for careers as nursing and dental assistants, lab technicians, ambulance operators, and so on.

**Occupational Home Economics and Services.** Occupational home economics and services (OHE) combines a number of programs that instruct students for employment in the service sector. While the OHE curriculum may appear to be the same as CHE, they are quite different. Unlike the CHE program, OHE courses emphasize skills and training for the paid labor force. For example, child care courses in the CHE curriculum might emphasize parenting skills while its OHE counterpart would prepare students for jobs as pre-school teachers and aides. Other vocational programs in this category include food preparation, cleaning services, plant maintenance, and protection services.

**Trades & Industry.** Trade and industrial vocational coursework is divided into construction, mechanics and repairs, precision production, and transportation. Construction courses prepare students for employment in the building trades, including carpentry, plumbing, electrical wiring, and welding. The taxonomic category, precision production, includes a variety of specific labor market courses that teach students how to design and manufacture goods. All courses in woodworking, graphic design, printing, sheet metal, and architecture were placed into this category. Courses that impart occupational skills in repairing a variety of consumer goods were assigned to the mechanics and repair category. In addition to automobiles, courses in this subject area teach students to fix household appliances (i.e., televisions, radios, and refrigerators), shoes, watches, etc.

**Technical & Communications.** The technical and communications subject area includes an assortment of topics. Courses related to skills used in television and radio were included here. In addition, computer courses (i.e., programming) were also included in this subject area.

The taxonomy divides each subject area in the Specific Labor Market Preparation (SLMP) curriculum into three levels: first course in sequence, second or later course in sequence, and specialty courses. These distinctions allow identification of courses by their level of sophistication or difficulty. The first course in a sequence introduces either a general subject (Introduction to Agriculture) or a specific topic (Agricultural Mechanics 1). Specialty courses

---

Although many of the cooperative education classes were numbered sequentially, all courses were put into the "second and later course" category. This decision was based on an understanding that, before students enroll in cooperative education, they must first complete some prerequisite in one or more occupationally specific classes. Consequently, all cooperative education follows a progression of courses that prepare students for employment in a specific occupation.
are those that, because they are not in a series, could not objectively be assigned as introductory or advanced.

**Personal Use and Other Curriculum**

Courses that emphasize personal development, rather than academic or vocational preparation, were placed into the personal use and other curriculum. Physical education, first aid, health, driver's education, and personal development courses are grouped into the "physical and recreational activities" category. Religion and theology courses are arranged into a category with the same name. The third category in this curriculum area encompasses ROTC and other courses associated with military sciences.

**Special Education Curriculum**

The special education area includes all courses that have been adapted to meet the particular needs of students with special educational needs. Only those courses that were clearly marked special education were added to this part of the taxonomy. Since courses in special education teach the same information offered in the mainstream curriculum, they were organized into the same format used in the main taxonomy. That is, special education courses were divided into academic, vocational, and personal use and other categories.\(^6\)

**Application of the Taxonomy**

The SST was initially created for the HS&B transcript file using the CSSC course coding scheme. The taxonomy's format was then used to organize courses in the other three data sets. Applying the secondary taxonomy to other data sets presented a number of challenges. The CSSC coding is comprehensive; for each course, the codebook includes a list of alternative course titles and a description of the course's content. In contrast, the documentation for the NLS-Youth and ETS data sets did not include course content information, and ETS's documentation did not provide alternate course titles. Since most course titles are self-explanatory (i.e., "Algebra I") this was not a problem. In cases where placement in taxonomy was not immediately evident from the course title, we relied on the courses placement in the original CSSC coding schemes and the adjacent course titles.

---

\(^6\) As noted earlier, special education courses in the NAEP taxonomy were not organized into a separate curricular area. Instead, they were integrated into the academic, vocational, and personal curriculums.
Each transcript study organizes foreign languages somewhat differently. In the NAEP, HS&B, and ETS data sets each course code identifies separately both the language and level for each foreign language class. The coding of the NLS-Youth transcripts was somewhat ambiguous. In some instances, courses at the second or higher levels were placed into the same category. To accommodate this coding difference, the foreign language levels were adjusted in the NLS-Youth data set.

The aggregation of courses in the coding of the NLS-Youth transcript file also leads to some problems in organizing the vocational curriculum. Many courses that the taxonomy first developed for High School and Beyond assigned to the personal and other use category were aggregated along with courses that the taxonomy assigned to career exploration. Since they could not be separated, all of these courses were placed into the career exploration category. Consequently, vocational enrollment estimates tend to be somewhat higher in NLS-Youth than they were in the other data sets. To correct for any potential bias, we calculated both total vocational credits and total vocational less career exploration credits.

Another difficulty arose in classifying the specific labor market vocational education courses. The SST divides SLMP courses into three categories: first course in sequence, second or later course in sequence, and specialty course. Many of the courses that could be classified as either the first or second course in a sequence in the HS&B and NAEP taxonomies could not easily be identified as first or second courses in ETS or NLS-Youth taxonomies. To resolve this problem, a fourth SLMP category titled “first and/or second course in sequence” was added to the SST for these data sets.
I. ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

1. Mathematics

a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0105</td>
<td>Mathematics, Remedial Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0601</td>
<td>Mathematics, Basic 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arithmetic Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Competency Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics, Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics, Remedial Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0602</td>
<td>Development Math 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Math Fundamentals 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics, Basic 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedial Math 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedial Math 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0603</td>
<td>Development Math 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Math Fundamentals 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics, Basic 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedial Math 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedial Math 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0604</td>
<td>Mathematics, Basic 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics, Basic 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remedial Math 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0100</td>
<td>Mathematics, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0101</td>
<td>Mathematics 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0102</td>
<td>Mathematics 7, Accelerated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0103</td>
<td>Mathematics 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0106</td>
<td>Mathematics 1, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computational Skills 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics 1, Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0107</td>
<td>Mathematics 2, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computational Skills 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics 2, Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0113</td>
<td>Mathematics Tutoring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Applied

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.0111</td>
<td>Computers, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0121</td>
<td>Computer Mathematics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Problem Solving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics and Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0122</td>
<td>Computer Mathematics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0400</td>
<td>Information Sciences and Systems, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0500</td>
<td>Systems Analysis, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9900</td>
<td>Computer and Information Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0108</td>
<td>Science Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0109</td>
<td>Mathematics as a Liberal Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics in the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0110</td>
<td>Mathematics, Vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics for Trade and Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shop Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics for Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Work Experience Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0111</td>
<td>Technical Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0114</td>
<td>Consumer Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0300</td>
<td>Mathematics Survival Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0108</td>
<td>Applied Mathematics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics for Employment (renumbered 27.01101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0104</td>
<td>Mathematics 8, Accelerated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0401</td>
<td>Algebra, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra, Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra, Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0402</td>
<td>Algebra 1, Part 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0403</td>
<td>Algebra 1, Part 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0404</td>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra, Elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0421</td>
<td>Mathematics 1, Unified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0406</td>
<td>Geometry, Plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0407</td>
<td>Geometry, Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0408</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0409</td>
<td>Geometry, informal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometric Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometry, Intuitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometry, Occupational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometry, Physical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometry, Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0422</td>
<td>Mathematics 2, Unified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Advanced-Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0112</td>
<td>Mathematics Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sat Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0200</td>
<td>Actuarial Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0400</td>
<td>Pure Mathematics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0405</td>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0410</td>
<td>Algebra 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0411</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0412</td>
<td>Geometry, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0413</td>
<td>Trigonometry and Solid Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0414</td>
<td>Algebra and Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0415</td>
<td>Algebra and Analytic Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0416</td>
<td>Mathematical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0417</td>
<td>Algebra, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0423</td>
<td>Mathematics 3, Unified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0424</td>
<td>Mathematics, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0500</td>
<td>Statistics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0511</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0521</td>
<td>Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0531</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.9900</td>
<td>Mathematics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advanced</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Calculus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0418</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0419</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0420</td>
<td>Mathematics, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calculus, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Science

2.1 Survey and Other Science

a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.0100</td>
<td>Biological and Physical Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0111</td>
<td>Science, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical and Life Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science Workshop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Science, Applied
- Science, Basic
- Science, Unified

30.0121 Science Investigations
- Science Research Techniques
- Science Study, Independent

30.0300 Engineering and Other Disciplines, Other
30.0311 Engineering Concepts

40.0100 Physical Sciences, Other General
40.0111 Science 8
- Physical Science 8

40.0121 Science 9
- Chemistry and Physics
- Physical Science

40.0141 Physical Science, Applied
40.0611 Earth Science 9
- Earth Science, General
- Earth Science

### Specialized Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Other General</td>
<td>14.0100</td>
<td>Engineering, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical, Other</td>
<td>14.0200</td>
<td>Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0300</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0400</td>
<td>Architectural Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0500</td>
<td>Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0600</td>
<td>Ceramic Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0700</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0800</td>
<td>Civil Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.0900</td>
<td>Computer Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Electronics, and Communications, Other</td>
<td>14.1000</td>
<td>Electrical, Electronics, and Communications, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Mechanics, Other</td>
<td>14.1100</td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Physics, Other</td>
<td>14.1200</td>
<td>Engineering Physics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science, Other</td>
<td>14.1300</td>
<td>Engineering Science, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Health Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.1400</td>
<td>Environmental Health Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.1500</td>
<td>Geological Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geophysical Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.1600</td>
<td>Geophysical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.1700</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.1800</td>
<td>Materials Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.1900</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2000</td>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2100</td>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2200</td>
<td>Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2300</td>
<td>Nuclear Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2400</td>
<td>Ocean Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2500</td>
<td>Petroleum Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Mapping Sciences, Other</td>
<td>14.2600</td>
<td>Surveying and Mapping Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2700</td>
<td>Systems Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.2800</td>
<td>Textile Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Other</td>
<td>14.9900</td>
<td>Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Mapping Sciences, Other</td>
<td>14.2600</td>
<td>Surveying and Mapping Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartography</td>
<td>14.2611</td>
<td>Cartography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map Making</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Pre-Science Skills</td>
<td>30.0112</td>
<td>College Pre-Science Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
40.0600 Geological Sciences, Other  
40.0621 Earth Science, College Preparatory  
40.0631 Geology  
40.0632 Geology - Field Studies (Local Regional)  
40.0641 Mineralogy  
40.0700 Miscellaneous Physical Sciences, Other  
40.0711 Oceanography  
40.9900 Physical Sciences, Other  
41.0211 Radioactivity (Causes & Effects)

### 2.2 Biological Science

#### a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0111</td>
<td>Science 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0121</td>
<td>Biology, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Functional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Life Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0122</td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b. Regular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0100</td>
<td>Biology, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0131</td>
<td>Biology, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Introductory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Regents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0132</td>
<td>Biology II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### c. Advanced, Honors and A.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0141</td>
<td>Biology, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Preparatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0142</td>
<td>Biology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0622</td>
<td>Marine Biology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Biology, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0752</td>
<td>Physiology, Advanced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### d. Specialized Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0151</td>
<td>Field Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0161</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0171</td>
<td>Biopsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0181</td>
<td>Biology, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26.0200 Biochemistry and Biophysics, Other
26.0211 Biochemistry
26.0300 Botany, Other
26.0311 Botany
Plants and People
Trees and Shrubs, Local
26.0411 Cell Biology
26.0500 Microbiology, Other
26.0511 Microbiology
Bacteriology
26.0600 Miscellaneous Specialized Areas, Life Sciences, Other
26.0611 Ecology
26.0621 Marine Biology
Biology, Aquatic
Marine Studies
26.0631 Anatomy
26.0700 Zoology, Other
26.0711 Zoology
26.0721 Zoology, Vertebrate
26.0731 Zoology, Invertebrate
26.0741 Animal Behavior
26.0751 Anatomy and Physiology
Human Biology
Physiology, Human
26.0761 Pathology
Health Biology
26.0771 Comparative Embryology
26.9900 Life Sciences, Other

2.3 Chemistry

a. Basic
40.0131 Chemistry and Physics Laboratory Techniques
40.0511 Chemistry, General
Chemistry Concepts
Chemistry, Fundamentals
Chemistry, Interdisciplinary
Chemistry, Introductory
40.0551 Chemistry, Applied
Consumer Chemistry

b. Regular
40.0521 Chemistry I
Chemistry, College Preparatory
Chem Study
Chemistry
Chemistry, Regents
c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
   40.0522 Chemistry 2
   Chemistry, Advanced Placement
   Chemistry, Advanced

d. Specialized Topics
   40.0500 Chemistry, Other
   40.0531 Organic Chemistry
       Organic BioChemistry
   40.0541 Physical Chemistry
   40.0561 Chemistry, Independent Study

2.4 Physics

a. Basic
   40.0811 Physics, General
   Physics Concepts
   Physics, Applied

b. Regular
   40.0821 Physics 1
       Physics, College
       Physics, Regents
   14.1211 Instrumentation Physics I

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
   40.0822 Physics 2
       Physics, Honors
       Physics, Advanced
       Physics, Advanced Placement
   40.0831 Physics 2 without Calculus
   14.1212 Instrumentation Physics II
   14.1213 Instrumentation Physics III
   14.1214 Instrumentation Physics IV/AP

d. Specialized Topics
   14.0100 Engineering, Other General
   14.0111 Orientation to Engineering
       Pre Engineering
   14.0200 Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical, Other
   14.0200 Aerospace Technology Education
   14.0211 Strength of Materials - Aerospace
   14.0221 Aerospace Engineering Design
   14.0300 Agricultural Engineering, Other
   14.0400 Architectural Engineering, Other
   14.0411 Strength of Materials
       Architectural
   14.0500 Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering, Other
### National Assessment of Educational Progress

#### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.0600</td>
<td>Ceramic Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.0700</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.0800</td>
<td>Civil Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.0900</td>
<td>Computer Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1000</td>
<td>Electrical, Electronics, and Communications, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1100</td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1200</td>
<td>Engineering Physics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1300</td>
<td>Engineering Science, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1400</td>
<td>Environmental Health Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1500</td>
<td>Geological Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1600</td>
<td>Geophysical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1700</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1800</td>
<td>Materials Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1900</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1911</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2000</td>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2011</td>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2100</td>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2200</td>
<td>Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2300</td>
<td>Nuclear Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2400</td>
<td>Ocean Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2500</td>
<td>Petroleum Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2700</td>
<td>Systems Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2800</td>
<td>Textile Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.9900</td>
<td>Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0200</td>
<td>Astronomy, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0211</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0300</td>
<td>Astrophysics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0400</td>
<td>Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0411</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0800</td>
<td>Physics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0841</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0842</td>
<td>Electronics Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0851</td>
<td>Physics of Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0900</td>
<td>Planetary Science, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0911</td>
<td>Rocketry and Space Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.1000</td>
<td>Aerospace Science, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.1011</td>
<td>Aerospace Science, Introduction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### English

##### 3. English

##### 3.1 English Survey and Skills

**a. Remedial English**

- 23.0405 Spelling
- 32.0109 Reading, Remedial changed to 23.1211
- 32.0110 Reading Development 2 changed to 23.1212

**National Assessment of Vocational Education** 18

23
32.0115  Word Study, Remedial changed to 23.0415
32.0118  English, Functional changed to 23.1311
23.0415  Word Study, Remedial
23.1211  Chapter 1 Reading
          Corrective Reading
          Reading Development 1
          Reading Fundamentals
          Reading Improvement
          Reading Skills
          Reading, Remedial
          Career Communications
          English, Personal
          Minimum Standards Review
23.1212  Reading Development 2
23.1213  Reading Development 3
23.1214  Reading Development 4
23.1311  Correlated Language Arts 1 (formerly 32.0113)
          Functional English 1
          Career Communications
          English, Personal
          Minimum Standards Review
23.1312  Correlated Language Arts 2
          Functional English 2
23.1313  Correlated Language Arts 3
          Functional English 3
23.1314  Correlated Language Arts 4
          Minimum Standards Review
          Functional English 4
          Personal & Career Communications

b.       Grade 7 and 8
23.0101  English 7
23.0102  English 7, Above Grade Level
          Honors
23.0103  English 8, Below Grade Level
23.0104  English 8
          English 8 Average
23.0105  English 8, Above Grade Level
          Honors

c.       Grade 9
23.0106  English 1, Below Grade Level
          Basic
          Communication Skills, Non College
23.0107  English 9, Average
          English 1
23.0108  English 9
          English 1, Honors
d. Grade 10
23.0109 English 10, Basic
23.0110 English 10, Above Grade Level
23.0111 English 10

Grade 11
23.0112 English 11, Basic
23.0113 English 11, Above Grade Level
23.0114 English 11

Grade 12
23.0100 English 12, Basic
23.0115 English 12, Above Grade Level
23.0116 English 12
23.9900 Letters, Other

h. Language Writing Skills
23.0404 Vocabulary
23.0405 College Vocabulary Skill Building
23.0406 Fun With Words
23.0407 Word Power

Grammar 7
23.0408 Language Structure 7

Grammar 8
23.0409 Language Structure 8

Grammar 9
23.0410 Language Structure 9

Grammar 10
23.0411 Grammar Review 10, College Preparation

Grammar 11
23.0412 Language Structure 11

Grammar 12
23.0413 English Sat Preparation
### Grammar Review 12, College Preparation
- Language Structure 12
- Etymology
- Word Clues
- Wordsearch

### Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0118</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0119</td>
<td>Renaissance Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0120</td>
<td>Man in a New World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0121</td>
<td>Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0122</td>
<td>Man and Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0123</td>
<td>Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0124</td>
<td>Literature, Contemporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0125</td>
<td>Big Books of the 20th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0126</td>
<td>Contemporary Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0127</td>
<td>Twentieth Century Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0128</td>
<td>Irish Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0129</td>
<td>Russian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0130</td>
<td>Literature of the Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0131</td>
<td>Bible as Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0132</td>
<td>Mythology and Fable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0133</td>
<td>Heroes, Gods and Monsters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0134</td>
<td>Mythology and Folklore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0135</td>
<td>Drama, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0136</td>
<td>World Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0137</td>
<td>Plays, Modern Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0138</td>
<td>Novels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0139</td>
<td>Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0140</td>
<td>Short Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0141</td>
<td>Short: Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0142</td>
<td>Mysteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0143</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0144</td>
<td>Rock Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0145</td>
<td>Humor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0146</td>
<td>American Humor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0147</td>
<td>Let's Laugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0148</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0149</td>
<td>Autobiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0150</td>
<td>Famous Personalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0151</td>
<td>Non Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0152</td>
<td>Fiction and Fantasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0153</td>
<td>Literature of the Mysterious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0154</td>
<td>Science Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0155</td>
<td>Themes in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0156</td>
<td>Modern Journalistic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0157</td>
<td>War and Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0158</td>
<td>Literature of Human Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0159</td>
<td>Ethnic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0160</td>
<td>Minority Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0161</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0143</td>
<td>Sports Through Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0144</td>
<td>Occult Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supernatural Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0145</td>
<td>Protest Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0146</td>
<td>Adolescent Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books and the Teenage Reader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Youth and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0147</td>
<td>Heroes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0148</td>
<td>Utopias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0149</td>
<td>Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0150</td>
<td>Nobel Prize Authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0151</td>
<td>Seminar in an Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0152</td>
<td>English, Real Life Problem Solving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0153</td>
<td>Reading, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0154</td>
<td>Writing and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research and Writing the Term Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0155</td>
<td>Children's Literature &amp; Fantasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0200</td>
<td>Classics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0211</td>
<td>Classical Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mythological Literature, Greek and Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0300</td>
<td>Comparative Literature, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0311</td>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparisons in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin American Authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0700</td>
<td>Literature, American, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0711</td>
<td>American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait of an American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selected American Authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0721</td>
<td>Afro American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature of Black America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0731</td>
<td>American Dream in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cultural Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Dilemma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Heroes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Philosophy in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0741</td>
<td>Folklore, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0751</td>
<td>American Indian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0761</td>
<td>Regional Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0771</td>
<td>Western Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0781</td>
<td>Mexican American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0800</td>
<td>Literature, English, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0811</td>
<td>British Literature Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Background of Modern British Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### National Assessment of Educational Progress

### Secondary School Taxonomy

#### British Literature, Conventions and Experiments
- Major British Writers
- 23.0821 Ages of Man
- Political Intrigue and Murder
- Shakespeare
- 23.0831 Modern British Writers
- 23.0841 Victorian Literature
- 23.0851 Satire, Modern British
- 23.0861 Arthurian Legend
- 23.0871 Medieval Literature
- 23.1216 Reading, Independent Study (formerly 23.0153)
  - Advanced Reading & Study Skills
  - Best Sellers
  - Effective Reading
  - Literature, Individualized
  - Reading and Conference
  - Reading for Pleasure
  - Reading Laboratory
  - Reading, Individualized

### 3.3 Composition and Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09.0400</td>
<td>Journalism (Mass Communications), Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0411</td>
<td>Journalism 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Production 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newswriting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing for Publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0412</td>
<td>Journalism 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newswriting 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0413</td>
<td>Journalism 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Production 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0421</td>
<td>Journalism Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0431</td>
<td>Literary Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0400</td>
<td>Composition, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0401</td>
<td>Composition, Expository</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contemporary Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expository Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0402</td>
<td>Composition, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Skills Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0403</td>
<td>Writing About Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0500</td>
<td>Creative Writing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0511</td>
<td>Creative Writing 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0512</td>
<td>Creative Writing 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0513</td>
<td>Creative Writing 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0521</td>
<td>Creative Writing, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.4 Speech
23.1000 Speech, Debate, and Forensics, Other
23.1011 Communications, Basic
Forensics
Oral Communications
Oral Composition
Public Speaking
Speech Arts
23.1021 Speech 1
Oral Interpretation
Speech, General
They Used to Call it Rhetoric
23.1022 Speech 2
Debate and Argumentation
Discussion and Debate
Speech Tournament
23.1023 Speech 3
23.1031 Debate Practicum Contract

4. Social Studies
4.1 American History
a. Basic or Remedial
32.0119 Contemporary Issues, Basic Skills changed to 45.1033
33.0161 United States History, Remedial
45.0809 American History, Basic
45.0861 History and Geography 7
45.0802 Our Cultural Heritage 7
45.0804 United States History 8
45.0805 Social Studies 8
45.1033 Contemporary Issues, Basic Skills

b. Regular
45.0800 History, Other
45.0803 Social Studies 7, Honors
45.0806 Social Studies 8, Honors
45.0807 U.S. History, State and Local
State History and Government
State History
45.0810 American History
   American History and World Background

45.0811 United States History 1
   Age of Discovery
   Founding of America

45.0812 United States History 2
   Modern American History

c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
45.0808 United States History, State, Advanced Placement
45.0813 United States History, Honors
45.0814 United States History, Advanced Placement
   American History, Advanced Placement
   American History College

d. Specialized Topics
45.0815 Westward Movement
45.0816 American History, Contemporary
   Twentieth Century America
   Twentieth Century America, Survey
45.0817 Twenties and Thirties
   Roaring 20's and Depressed 30's
45.0818 America, Post War World
   America Since 1945
   United States History, Recent
45.0819 Nineteen Sixties
45.0820 Nineteen Seventies
45.0821 Reform in American History
45.0822 American Inquiries
45.0823 Historic Events, United States
45.0824 American Wars, Causes and Effects
   World Wars
   American Wars and Diplomacy
45.0825 Civil War
45.0826 Civil War, Reconstruction and Industrialism
45.0827 War and Modern Consciousness
45.0828 World War II
45.0829 United States Military History 1
45.0830 United States Military History 2
45.0831 United States History, Field Study
45.0832 North American History
45.0833 Mexican History
45.0834 South American History
45.0869 Historical Research

4.2 World History

a. Regular
45.0835 World History
   Eye on the World
   History of World Civilization
Survey of World Studies
World Geography and World Cultures
World History and Culture
45.0837 World History, Modern
45.0838 Modern World Civilization
45.0840 Western Civilization
World Civilization 9
45.0842 European History
Western Civilization, History
45.0843 Early Western Civilization

b. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
45.0836 World History, College
45.0839 World Civilization, Twentieth Century, Honors
45.0841 Western Civilization
World Civilization 9, Honors
45.0844 Western Civilization, Advanced Placement
World History, Advanced
45.0850 English History, Honors
45.0851 French Revolution, Honors
45.0856 European History, Modern, Advanced Placement
Western Civilization, Modern

c. Specialized Topics
45.0845 Ancient and Classical World
45.0846 Ancient Greek History
45.0847 Rome and Her Empire
45.0848 Ancient World History
Ancient History and Middle Ages
Development of Civilization
Early World History
45.0849 English History
45.0852 Modern Europe
45.0853 European History Mid-Nineteenth Through Mid-Twentieth Centuries
45.0854 European History, Twentieth Century
Twentieth Century Europe
45.0855 European History, Advanced Readings
45.0857 Third World History
45.0858 African History
45.0859 Africa, Middle East and Latin America
45.0860 Latin American History
45.0861 Middle East History
45.0862 Israel, History
45.0863 Eastern Civilization
45.0864 Far East, History
45.0865 Asian History, Modern
45.0866 Pacific Lands, History
45.0867 Russian History
45.0868 World Leaders, Past and Present
4.3 American Government and Politics

a. Basic

45.1001 Civics
  Community Civics
45.1003 Government, Basic
  Government and Contemporary American Problems
45.1010 Current Events
  Contemporary World Affairs
  Current Affairs
  Media and Politics
  Critical Issues
45.1014 Contemporary American Issues
  Citizenship
  American Problems
  Contemporary American Political Issues
  Contemporary American Problems
45.1016 American Government and Economics, Basic
45.1019 Comparative Political Systems, Basic

b. Regular

45.1002 State and Local Government
45.1004 American Government
  Government
  Practical Government
  Federal Government
  Political Studies
  United States Government
  Government and Decision Making
  United States History and Government
45.1008 American Politics
  American Political Behavior
  American Political Systems
  Government and Politics
  National State and Local Elections
  Political Issues
  Youth and Local Politics
45.1017 American Institutions
  American Government and Economics
  Problems of Democracy
  Problems of Democracy and Economics
  Today's Problems

C. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement

45.0921 International Relations, Honors
45.1009 Elections, Politics and Morality, Honors
45.1013 Political Studies, Honors
  American Heritage, Honors
45.1015 Contemporary American Political Issues, Honors
  American Problems, Research
45.1018 American Government and Economics, Honors
45.1022 Americanism vs. Communism, Honors
d. Specialized Topics

- 45.0900 International Relations, Other
- 45.0911 International Relations
  - Foreign Policy Problems
  - Global Relations
- 45.0931 International Law
- 45.0941 Model Security Council, Local
- 45.0951 Model United Nations, Local
- 45.0952 Model United Nations, National
- 45.1000 Political Science and Government, Other
- 45.1001 Constitution and Presidency
  - Presidency
  - Presidential Roles
- 45.1006 Constitutional History
  - Framework of the Constitution
  - Rights and Responsibilities
- 45.1007 Individual vs. State
  - Liberty and the Law
- 45.1011 American Foreign Policy
  - American Government in World Affairs
  - United States as A World Power
- 45.1012 Decision Making in a Crisis
  - Ideas in Conflict
- 45.1020 Comparative World Governments
  - Comparative Political Systems
- 45.1021 Americanism vs. Communism
- 45.1023 Communism and Its Growth
- 45.1025 Writings Influencing Government
- 45.1026 Government Internship
- 45.1027 Model Senate
- 45.1028 Political Leadership
- 45.1029 Political Science
- 45.1030 Political Science
  - Government Field Study - Local
  - Regional
- 45.1032 Political Turmoil

4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other

a. Basic Survey Topics

- 05.0102 American Studies, Basic
- 45.0603 Consumer Economics
  - Consumer and the Economy
  - Economics and the Consumer
- 45.0701 Geography 8
  - United States and World Geography
b. **Regular Survey Topics**

05.0101 Area Studies
05.0103 American Studies, General
American History and American Character
American Studies, Academic
American Studies, Regents
05.0114 World Studies 1
World Cultures 1
05.0115 World Studies 2
World Cultures 2
24.0100 Liberal
General Studies, Other
24.0111 Liberal Studies
30.0411 Humanities
People and their Culture
30.0421 Humanities of Western Civilization
Humanities, European
30.0431 Humanities, American
45.0111 Social Studies, Introduction
Social Studies Skills
45.0702 Geography, United States
45.0703 Geography, North American
45.0704 Geography
World Geography
Cultural and Physical Geography

c. **Advanced, Honors and Advanced Placement**

05.0105 American Studies, Honors
05.0116 World Studies, Honors
World Cultures, Honors
05.0120 European Culture Studies, Honors
Western European Culture Studies, Honors
05.0126 Asian and African Cultural Studies, Honors
42.0112 Psychology, Advanced
45.0611 Economics, College
45.0710 Field Geography, Honors
45.1171 Sociology, Honors

d. **Specialized Topics**

05.0100 Area Studies, Other
05.0104 American Social Change
America's People and Problems
Contemporary America
Factors That Made America Great
05.0106 New England Studies
05.0107 Old South
05.0108 American West
American Frontiers
How the West was Won
Wild West
05.0109 Southwest United States
05.0110 Anglo America
05.0111 North America and Current Events
05.0112 North and South America
05.0113 Latin American Studies
   Latin America
   Latin America and the Caribbean
   MesoAmerica
   South America
05.0117 Comparative World Cultures
05.0118 European Culture Studies, Basic
   Western Europe on the Move
05.0119 European Culture Studies, General
   Europe and Current Events
   European Culture Studies, Regents
   Western European Culture Studies, Academic
   Western Man
05.0121 Developing Nations
   Developing World
   Emerging Nations
05.0122 African Cultural Area
   African Area Studies
05.0123 Africa and South America
05.0124 Asian and African Cultural Studies, Basic
05.0125 Asian and African Cultural Studies, General
05.0127 Asian Studies
   Chinese and Japanese Cultures
   East Asian Studies
   Orient, Land of Mystery
   Oriental Cultures
05.0128 History of China
05.0129 Asia, Africa and Mideast
05.0130 Africa and Middle East
05.0131 Middle Eastern Studies
05.0132 Middle East, War for Survival
05.0133 Soviet Area Studies
   Making of Modern Russia
   Russian and Slavic Studies
   Soviet Union
   USSR
05.0134 Soviet Union and China
05.0135 Soviet Union and Afro American Developing Nations
05.0136 History of Russia
05.0137 Neglected World
05.0138 Global Studies
   Global Issues
   Global Perspectives
   Global Education
   World Problems
05.0139 Pacific Rim Nations
05.0140 Canadian Area Studies
05.0200 Ethnic Studies, Other
05.0211 American Intercultural Heritage
   Minorities
   Minorities in America
   Minorities in United States History
Minority Groups in the United States
Minority People
Multi Ethnic Cultures
Multi Ethnic Cultures
United States Cultures
05.0221 Ethnic and Family Heritage
05.0231 American Black History
Afro American Culture and History
Afro American Studies
Black Experience
Black History
Black Studies
05.0241 Economics of Afro Americans
05.0251 American Indian
Indians of North America
05.0261 Jewish Historical Significance
05.0271 Mexican American Studies
Mexican American Heritage
05.0281 Hawaiiana
05.0291 Hawaiian Culture Studies, Modern
05.9900 Area and Ethnic Studies, Other
09.0100 Communications, Other General
09.0111 Mass Media
Channels of Communication
Media and Critical Thinking
Media and Persuasion
Media Communications
Media in Society
09.0121 Intercultural Communications
09.0300 Communications Research, Other
09.0500 Public Relations, Other
09.0721 Radio and Television Appreciation
Television and Taste
09.9900 Communications, Other
13.0100 Education, Other General
13.0200 Bilingual
Bicultural Education, Other
13.0300 Curriculum and Instruction, Other
13.0400 Education Administration, Other
13.0500 Educational Media, Other
13.0600 Evaluation and Research, Other
13.0700 International and Comparative Education, Other
13.0800 School Psychology, Other
13.0900 Social Foundations, Other
13.1000 Special Education, Other
13.1100 Student Counseling and Personnel Services, Other
13.1200 Teacher Education, General Programs, Other
13.1300 Teacher Education, Specific Subject Areas, Other
13.1400 Teaching English as a Second Language
Foreign Language
13.9900 Education, Other
22.0100 Law, Other
22.0111 Law Fundamentals
Criminal Law
Legal Rights
Parliament and Court Procedures
22.0121
Criminology and Justice
Civil Liberties and the Law
Everyday Law
Law and Juvenile Justice
Law and You
Law Enforcement and the Courts
On Trial
Practical Law
Youth and the Law
22.0131
Street Law
24.0141
Academic
Creative Education
Gifted & Talented Program
30.0200
Clinical Pastoral Care, Other
30.0400
Humanities and Social Sciences, Other
30.0441
Humanities, African
30.0451
Humanities, Near East and Far East
30.0500
Peace Studies, Other
30.0600
Systems Science, Other
30.0611
Future Worlds
Futuristics
History of the Future
Science Technology and the Future
30.0621
Environmental Issues
Environmental Science
Human Communities
People Technology and the Environment
30.0631
Energy and Environment
30.0700
Women's Studies, Other
30.0711
Women's Studies
Women in American Society
30.0721
Women's Studies in Literature
30.9900
Multi
Interdisciplinary Studies, Other
38.0100
Philosophy, Other
38.0111
Philosophy
Philosophy Seminar
Systems of Philosophy
38.0121
Ethics
38.0131
Logic
Clear Thinking
English Language, Logic and Reason
38.0141
Epistemics
38.0151
Social Justice Issues
Peace and Social Justice
42.0100
Psychology, Other General
42.0111
Psychology
Behavioral Science, Introduction
Human Behavior
42.0113
Abnormal Psychology
42.0200
Clinical Psychology, Other
42.0300
Cognitive Psychology, Other
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42.0311</td>
<td>Psychology of Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0321</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0400</td>
<td>Community Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0500</td>
<td>Comparative Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0600</td>
<td>Counseling Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0700</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0711</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0721</td>
<td>Adolescent Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0731</td>
<td>Adjustment Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0800</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0900</td>
<td>Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1000</td>
<td>Personality Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1011</td>
<td>Historical Personalities and Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1021</td>
<td>Humanistic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1100</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1200</td>
<td>Psycholinguistics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1300</td>
<td>Psychometrics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1400</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1411</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1500</td>
<td>Quantitative Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1600</td>
<td>Social Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1611</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1900</td>
<td>Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0100</td>
<td>Criminal Justice, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0111</td>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Police Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0121</td>
<td>Forensic Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0200</td>
<td>Fire Protection, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0211</td>
<td>Fire Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fire Fighting Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0300</td>
<td>Protective Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0100</td>
<td>Public Affairs, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0200</td>
<td>Community Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0300</td>
<td>International Public Service, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0400</td>
<td>Public Administration, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0500</td>
<td>Public Policy Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0600</td>
<td>Public Works, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0700</td>
<td>Social Work, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0711</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.9900</td>
<td>Public Affairs, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0100</td>
<td>Social Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0121</td>
<td>Social Science, Advanced Theory and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0131</td>
<td>Social Science Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0141</td>
<td>Social Studies, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Studies, Independent Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Studies, Independent Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0200</td>
<td>Anthropology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0211</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0221</td>
<td>Comparative Cultural Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cultural Pluralism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
45.0231 Anthropology, Myth and Magic
45.0241 Cultural Anthropology, Research
45.0300 Archaeology, Other
45.0311 Archaeology
45.0400 Criminology, Other
45.0500 Demography, Other
45.0511 United States Census
45.0600 Economics, Other
45.0601 Economics, Theory
45.0602 Economics, Basic
45.0605 Insurance Theory
45.0606 Investment Economics
45.0607 Television and Economics
45.0608 Energy Education
45.0609 American Labor History
45.0610 Economics, Analysis and Criticism
45.0612 International Economics
45.0700 Geography, Other
45.0705 Geography, Western Hemisphere and Africa
45.0706 Geography, Eastern Hemisphere
45.0707 Physical Geography
45.0708 Economic and Political Geography
45.0709 Human and Cultural Geography
45.1100 Sociology, Other
45.1111 Social Problems
45.1121 Sociology, General
45.1131 Sociology, Issues
45.1132 The Poor in America
45.1141 Mobility in Society
45.1151 Violence in America
45.1161 Death and Dying
45.1181 Sociology, Research
45.1200 Urban Studies, Other
45.1211 Urban Studies
45.1215 Urban Problems
45.1231 City in United States History
45.1241 Urban Environment and Problems
45.1251 Urban Problems
45.1300 Political Science, Research
45.1310 Political Science, Issues
45.1320 Political Science, Theory
45.1330 Political Science, History
45.1341 Political Science, Education
Urban Social Problems
Urban Ecology
45.1231 Technology and Urbanization
45.9900 Social Sciences, Other

5. Fine Arts

5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts

a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0211</td>
<td>Crafts 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0212</td>
<td>Crafts 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0213</td>
<td>Crafts 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0214</td>
<td>Crafts 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Art 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Decorative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crafts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0215</td>
<td>Crafts 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Art 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Decorative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crafts 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0216</td>
<td>Crafts 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Art 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0261</td>
<td>Ceramics 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0262</td>
<td>Ceramics 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0701</td>
<td>Fine Art 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0702</td>
<td>Fine Arts 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0703</td>
<td>Art, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts and Crafts Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studio in Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studio Art Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0704</td>
<td>Art 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0705</td>
<td>Art 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0706</td>
<td>Art 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0707</td>
<td>Art 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Regular
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0100</td>
<td>Visual and Performing Arts, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0111</td>
<td>Aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0200</td>
<td>Crafts, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0221</td>
<td>Crafts 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Crafts 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0222</td>
<td>Crafts 12, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0231</td>
<td>Decorator Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0241</td>
<td>Enameling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0251</td>
<td>Art Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0252</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Metals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0253</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Metals III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0254</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Metals IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0263</td>
<td>Ceramics 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0264</td>
<td>Ceramics 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0265</td>
<td>Pottery 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0266</td>
<td>Ceramics 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0267</td>
<td>Pottery 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0271</td>
<td>Textile Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Textiles, Fiber Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weaving and Dyeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0281</td>
<td>Model Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0291</td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printer's Ink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0292</td>
<td>Printmaking II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0600</td>
<td>Film Arts, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0611</td>
<td>Film Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Film Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Film Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0612</td>
<td>Language of the Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0621</td>
<td>Photography 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0622</td>
<td>Photography 11, Elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0623</td>
<td>Photography 12, Elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0631</td>
<td>Photography 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0632</td>
<td>Photography 12, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0700</td>
<td>Fine Arts, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0708</td>
<td>Art 1, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0709</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 2, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0711</td>
<td>Art Services 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Beautification 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0712</td>
<td>Art Services 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Beautification 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0713</td>
<td>Art Services 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Beautification 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
50.0714 Drawing
   Drawing and Color
   Drawing and Painting
   Drawing Techniques
   Two Dimensional Design
50.0715 Painting 1
50.0716 Painting 2
50.0717 Watercolor Painting
   Watercolor 1
   Watercolors and Airbrush
50.0718 Cartooning
50.0719 Mural Painting
50.0720 Sculpture
   Plastic Arts
   Three Dimensional Art
   Three Dimensional Design
   Wood and Stone Carving
50.0721 Silk Screen
50.0722 Assemblage
50.0723 Design
   Product Design
   Color and Design
50.0724 Figure Drawing
   Portraiture
   Life Drawing
50.0725 Calligraphy
50.0726 Art History and Appreciation
   Arts and the Masters
50.0727 Black Fine Arts
50.0728 Mexico, Fine Arts
50.0729 Bicultural Art
50.0730 Artist in Residence Program
50.0731 Ethnic Art History
50.0732 Art as a Multicultural Study
50.9900 Visual and Performing Arts, Other

5.2 Music

a. Basic
   50.0901 Music 7
   Music, Introduction
   50.0902 Music 8
   50.0903 Band 7
   50.0905 Band 8
   50.0912 Orchestra 7
   50.0914 Orchestra 8
   50.0935 Chorus 7
   50.0937 Chorus 8
   50.0953 Music History 7
   50.0954 Music History 8
   Music Through the Ages
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0963</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adventures in Listening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0900</td>
<td>Music, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0904</td>
<td>Band 7, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0906</td>
<td>Band 8, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0907</td>
<td>Band 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0908</td>
<td>Band 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0909</td>
<td>Band, Concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0910</td>
<td>Band, Marching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0911</td>
<td>Band, Symphonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Band Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0913</td>
<td>Orchestra 7, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0915</td>
<td>Orchestra 8, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0916</td>
<td>Orchestra 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0917</td>
<td>Orchestra 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0918</td>
<td>Orchestra 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0919</td>
<td>Orchestra 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concert Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0920</td>
<td>Orchestra 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Symphonic Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0921</td>
<td>Instrumental String Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0922</td>
<td>Brass and Percussion Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0923</td>
<td>Brasswind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wind Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0924</td>
<td>Woodwind Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0925</td>
<td>Electronic Music, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0926</td>
<td>Stage Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music on Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ensemble, Instrumental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0927</td>
<td>Guitar, Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0928</td>
<td>Guitar, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0929</td>
<td>Guitar, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0930</td>
<td>Handbells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0931</td>
<td>Piano 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keyboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0932</td>
<td>Piano 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0933</td>
<td>Organ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0934</td>
<td>Music Lessons, Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0936</td>
<td>Chorus 7, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0938</td>
<td>Chorus 8, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0939</td>
<td>Chorus 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0940</td>
<td>Chorus 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0941</td>
<td>Chorus 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0942</td>
<td>Chorus 10, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0943</td>
<td>Chorus 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0944</td>
<td>Chorus 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0945</td>
<td>Chorus 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0946</td>
<td>Chorus 12, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0947</td>
<td>Vocal Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Capella Choir</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Secondary School Taxonomy

#### Madrigal Singers
- Concert Chorale
- Glee Club
- Pop Rock Ensemble
- Barbershop Octet
- Chamber Singers

#### Ear Training and Sight Singing
- Voice Class

#### Harmony and Composition
- Composition, Musical

#### Orchestration
- Arranging

#### Conducting
- Music Theory
- Musicianship

#### Music History
- Contemporary Music 9
- Pop Music History 9
- Music History 10
- Contemporary Music 10
- Pop Music History 10
- Music History 11
- Contemporary Music 11
- Pop Music History 11
- Music History 12
- Contemporary Music 12
- Pop Music History 12

#### Music Literature
- Traditional Music 9, Survey
- Music Literature 10
- Traditional Music 10, Survey
- Music Literature 11
- Traditional Music 11, Survey
- Music Literature 12
- Traditional Music 12, Survey

#### Music Theater
- Folk Music, Ethnic
- Mixed EnsembleS (Instrumental Vocal)American Musical Theater
- Jazz and Stage Ensemble
- Theater Music Workshop

#### Music Reading and Conference
- Music, Independent Study
- Symphony and Lecture Series

#### Drama
- Dance, Other
- Modern Dance for Beginners 9
- Rhythm and Dance 9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0312</td>
<td>Creative Dance 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhythm and Dance 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Dance 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0313</td>
<td>Creative Dance 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhythm and Dance 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Dance 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0314</td>
<td>Creative Dance 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhythm and Dance 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Dance 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0321</td>
<td>Modern Dance 9, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0322</td>
<td>Modern Dance 10, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0323</td>
<td>Modern Dance 11, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0324</td>
<td>Modern Dance 12, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0331</td>
<td>Dance 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0332</td>
<td>Dance 10, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0333</td>
<td>Dance 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0334</td>
<td>Dance 12, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0341</td>
<td>Performing Dance Group 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0342</td>
<td>Performing Dance Group 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0343</td>
<td>Performing Dance Group 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0344</td>
<td>Performing Dance Group 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0351</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0352</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0353</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0354</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0361</td>
<td>Folk Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethnic Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0371</td>
<td>Square Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0381</td>
<td>Aerobic Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0421</td>
<td>Theater Makeup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0431</td>
<td>Lighting Fundamentals, Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0500</td>
<td>Dramatic Arts, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0511</td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theater Arts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stagecraft 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0512</td>
<td>Dramatics 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Play Production 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stage Design and Stage Craft 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stagecraft 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0513</td>
<td>Dramatics 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Play Production 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stagecraft 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theater Production 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre Projects 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0514</td>
<td>Dramatics 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Play Production 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stagecraft 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theater Workshop 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre Projects 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0521</td>
<td>Improvisation and Mime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
50.0531 Playwriting
50.0541 Theater Practicum Contract
50.0551 Drama, History
50.0561 Drama, Independent Study

6. Foreign Languages

a. Survey and ESL
   16.0100 Foreign Languages, Multiple Emphasis, Other
   16.0111 Foreign Language, Exploratory
   16.0121 English as a Second Language 1
       Tesol, Beginning
   16.0122 English as a Second Language 2
       Tesol, Intermediate
   16.0123 English as a Second Language 3
       Tesol, Advanced
   16.0124 English as a Second Language, Skills Lab
   16.0125 Transitional English
       Language, DevelopmentAL "ESL"

b. Year 1 (7th, 8th and 9th Grade)
   16.0200 African (Non-Semitic) Languages, Other
   16.0211 Swahili 1
   16.0221 Amharic I (Ethiopian)
   16.0300 Asiatic Languages, Other
   16.0311 Cantonese 1
   16.0321 Mandarin 1
   16.0331 Japanese 1
   16.0341 Hawaiian 1
   16.0345 Hawaiian Language and Culture
   16.0351 Korean 1
   16.0400 Balto-Slavic Languages, Other
   16.0411 Ukrainian 1
   16.0421 Russian 1
   16.0431 Czech 1
   16.0441 Polish 1
   16.0451 Finnish 1
   16.0500 Germanic Languages, Other
   16.0511 German 7
       German for Survival
   16.0512 German 8
   16.0513 German 9
   16.0514 German 1
   16.0521 Norse 1
       Norwegian 1
   16.0531 Swedish 1
   16.0541 Yiddish 1
   16.0600 Greek, Other
   16.0611 Modern Greek for Survival
   16.0621 Modern Greek 1
   16.0631 Classical Greek 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0700</td>
<td>Indic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0800</td>
<td>Iranian Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0900</td>
<td>Italic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0901</td>
<td>French 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0902</td>
<td>French 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0903</td>
<td>French 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0911</td>
<td>Italian 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0912</td>
<td>Italian 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0913</td>
<td>Italian 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0920</td>
<td>Latin 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin Graffiti for Anybody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0926</td>
<td>Portuguese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0931</td>
<td>Spanish 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish for Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0932</td>
<td>Spanish 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0933</td>
<td>Spanish 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish, Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0940</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0941</td>
<td>Spanish for Travelers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0942</td>
<td>Spanish, Job Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish, Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1000</td>
<td>Native American Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1100</td>
<td>Semitic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1111</td>
<td>Hebrew 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1115</td>
<td>Arabic I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1211</td>
<td>Turkish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1311</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1321</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1331</td>
<td>Italian for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1341</td>
<td>Japanese for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1351</td>
<td>Chinese for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.9900</td>
<td>Foreign Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c. Year 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0212</td>
<td>Swahili 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0222</td>
<td>Amharic II (Ethiopian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0312</td>
<td>Cantonese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0322</td>
<td>Mandarin 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0332</td>
<td>Japanese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0342</td>
<td>Hawaiian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0352</td>
<td>Korean 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0422</td>
<td>Russian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0432</td>
<td>Czech 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0442</td>
<td>Polish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0452</td>
<td>Finnish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0514</td>
<td>German 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0522</td>
<td>Norwegian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norse 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0532</td>
<td>Swedish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0542</td>
<td>Yiddish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0622</td>
<td>Modern Greek 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0632</td>
<td>Classical Greek 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0904</td>
<td>French 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0914</td>
<td>Italian 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0921</td>
<td>Latin 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0927</td>
<td>Portuguese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0934</td>
<td>Spanish 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1112</td>
<td>Hebrew 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1116</td>
<td>Arabic II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1212</td>
<td>Turkish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1312</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1322</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1332</td>
<td>Italian for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1342</td>
<td>Japanese for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1352</td>
<td>Chinese for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>d. Year 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0313</td>
<td>Cantonese 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0323</td>
<td>Mandarin 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0333</td>
<td>Japanese 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0343</td>
<td>Hawaiian 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0353</td>
<td>Korean 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0423</td>
<td>Russian 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0433</td>
<td>Czech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0443</td>
<td>Polish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0453</td>
<td>Finnish III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0515</td>
<td>German 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0533</td>
<td>Swedish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0543</td>
<td>Yiddish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0623</td>
<td>Modern Greek 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0633</td>
<td>Classical Greek 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0905</td>
<td>French 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0915</td>
<td>Italian 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0922</td>
<td>Latin 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0928</td>
<td>Portuguese 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0935</td>
<td>Spanish 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1113</td>
<td>Hebrew 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1117</td>
<td>Arabic III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1313</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1323</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1333</td>
<td>Italian for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
16.1343  Japanese for Native Speakers III
16.1353  Chinese for Native Speakers III

e.  Year 4 and Higher
16.0314  Cantonese 4
16.0324  Mandarin 4
16.0325  Mandarin 5
16.0334  Japanese 4
16.0335  Japanese 5
16.0336  Japanese Independent Study
        Foreign Language Contract
16.0544  Hawaiian 4
16.0354  Korean 4
16.0355  Korean 5
16.0424  Russian 4
16.0425  Russian 5
16.0426  Russian 6
16.0427  Foreign Language Contract, Russian
16.0444  Polish 4
16.0454  Finnish IV
16.0516  German 12
        German 4
16.0517  German 5
        German, Advanced Placement
16.0518  German Field-Based Experience
        Reading and Conference
16.0519  German, Independent Study
        Foreign Language Contract, German
16.0624  Modern Greek 4
16.0634  Classical Greek 4
16.0906  French 12
        French 4
16.0907  French 5
        French, Advanced Placement
16.0908  French Reading and Conference
        French Field-Based Experience
        French for Travelers
        French for Travelers
        French Seminar
16.0909  Foreign Language Contract, French
16.0910  French, Conversational
16.0916  Italian 12
        Italian 4
16.0917  Italian 5
        Italian, Advanced Placement
16.0918  Italian Field-Based Experience
16.0919  Foreign Language Contract, Italian
16.0923  Latin 12
        Latin 4
16.0924  Latin, Advanced Placement
        Latin 5
16.0925  Foreign Language Contract, Latin
16.0929  Portuguese 4
16.0930  Portuguese 5
16.0936  Spanish 12
16.0937  Spanish, Advanced Placement
16.0938  Spanish Seminar
16.0939  Spanish Field-Based Experience
16.1114  Hebrew 4
16.1118  Arabic IV
16.1119  Arabic V, Independent Study
16.1314  Spanish for Native Speakers IV
16.1315  Spanish for Native Speakers V, AP
16.1324  Portuguese for Native Speakers IV
16.1344  Japanese for Native Speakers IV
16.1354  Chinese for Native Speakers IV

Foreign Languages by Language

a. Spanish
   (16.0931 - 16.0942)

b. French
   (16.0901 - 16.0910)

c. German
   (16.0511 - 15.0519)

d. Latin
   (16.0920 - 16.0924)

e. Other (including survey)
   16.0100, 16.0111  Multiple Emphasis
   16.02  African
   16.03  Asiatic
   16.04  Balto-Slavic
   16.0521 - 16.0543, 16.0500  Other Germanic
   16.06  Greek
   16.07  Indic
   16.08  Iranian
   16.0900  Other Italic
   16.0911 - 16.0919  Italian
   16.0926 - 16.0930  Portuguese
   16.10  Native American
   16.11  Semitic
   16.12  Turkish
   16.13  Foreign Languages for Native Speakers
   16.99  Other
National Assessment of Educational Progress

Secondary School Taxonomy

f. English as a Second Language
(16.0121-16.0124)

II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A. Consumer and Homemaking Education

a. First course in sequence

20.0111 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 7
Home Economics 7
Homemaking 7

20.0112 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 8
Home Economics 8
Homemaking 8

20.0113 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 1
Home Arts
Home Economics 1
Homemaking 1
Homemaking, General

20.0121 Child Development 8

20.0122 Child Development 1

20.0131 Clothing 7

20.0132 Clothing 8

20.0133 Clothing Construction
Sewing 1
Clothing 1
Sewing, Introduction
Textiles and Clothing 1

20.0141 Economics, Personal
Consumer Education 1
Comparison Buying and Budgeting
Economic Survival
Money Management, Personal
You and Your Money

20.0161 Family Health 1
Family Nursing

20.0181 Foods and Nutrition 7

20.0182 Foods and Nutrition 8

20.0183 Foods Preparation, Basic
Family Meals
Foods 1
Kitchen Survival
Meal Management
Nutrition and Food Management 1

20.0191 Home Management 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0114</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0115</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0116</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0123</td>
<td>Child Development 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0124</td>
<td>Child Development 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0125</td>
<td>Child Development 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0134</td>
<td>Clothing Construction, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewing, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles and Clothing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0135</td>
<td>Clothing 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewing 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles and Clothing 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0136</td>
<td>Clothing 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alterations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports Wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0137</td>
<td>Tailoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0142</td>
<td>Consumer Education 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0162</td>
<td>Family Health 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Nursing, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0184</td>
<td>Foods 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition and Food Management 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cooking for Compliments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods Preparation, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0185</td>
<td>Foods 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods Preparation, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods, Experimental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gourmet Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0186</td>
<td>Foods 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0187</td>
<td>International Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0192</td>
<td>Home Management 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Specialty Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0100</td>
<td>Home Economics, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0200</td>
<td>Business Home Economics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0300</td>
<td>Family and Community Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0400</td>
<td>Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consumer Resource Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0500</td>
<td>Food Sciences and Human Nutrition, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0600</td>
<td>Human Environment and Housing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0700</td>
<td>Individual and Family Development, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0800</td>
<td>International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative Home Economics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0900</td>
<td>Textiles and Clothing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.9900</td>
<td>Home Economics, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20.0100 Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics, Other
20.0117 Adult Roles and Functions
   Singles Survival
   Independent Living
   Survival Skills
20.0118 Comprehensive Consumer Homemaking Home Economics, Independent
20.0153 Home Economics Laboratory Assistant
20.0154 Home Economics Leadership
20.0171 Family Sociology
   Family Relations
   Family Living
20.0172 Marriage Society and Change
   LifeStyles
20.0173 Parent Education
   Parenting
   Parenthood
20.0188 Nutrition
   Fitness Foods

B. General Labor Market Preparation

1. Typewriting I
   07.0711 Typewriting, Beginning
   Typewriting, Business
   Typewriting 1
   07.0721 Typewriting, Personal

2. Introductory Industrial
   21.0100 Industrial Arts, Other
   21.0101 Industrial Arts 7
   21.0102 Industrial Arts 8
   21.0103 Industrial Crafts 1
   Shop, General
   Industrial Arts 1
   Industrial Arts Orientation
   Industrial Materials 1
   Shop 1, Exploratory
   21.0104 Industrial Arts 2
   Industrial Crafts 2
   Industrial Materials 2
   Shop 2, Exploratory
   21.0105 Industrial Arts 3
   21.0106 Industrial Arts 4
   21.0107 Industry and Technology
   21.0108 Industrial Production
   Manufacturing and Production
   21.0109 Industrial Coop. Training
   Industrial Occupations 1
   World of Construction
   21.0119 Electricity and Electronics, Introduction
3. Work Experience Career Exploration
   08.0321  Junior Achievement
   08.0321  Student Operated Company
   32.0102  College and Career Planning
     Business Opportunities
     Career Preparation
     Guidance
     Job Entry Training
     So You Want a Job
   32.0103  Career Exploration
     Career Development
     Career Education
     Occupational Exploratory Program
     Vocations, Introduction
     Work Observational Experience
   32.0104  Work Experience
     Job Entry
   32.0105  Work Experience, Advanced
     Job Training
   51.0102  Executive High School Internship Program
   51.0103  International Careers Internship

4. General Labor Market Skills
   01.0151  Agricultural Mathematics
   06.0511  Business Economics
   07.0171  Business Mathematics 1
     Business Arithmetic
     Career Computation 1
   07.0172  Business Mathematics 2
     Career Computation 2
   07.0411  Business English 1
     Business Communications
   07.0412  Business English 2
   17.0651  Nurse's Mathematics
   23.0156  Vocational English

C. Specific Labor Market Preparation

1. Agriculture and Renewable Resources

a. First course in sequence
   01.0111  Agricultural Business
     Agribusiness, Introduction
   01.0211  Agricultural Mechanics, General
     Agricultural Construction and Maintenance
   01.0311  Agricultural Production, General
     Production Agriculture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0312</td>
<td>Agriculture Technology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0411</td>
<td>Agricultural Products I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0611</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Propagation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0631</td>
<td>Landscaping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscape Maintenance and Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscaping and Home Fruit Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0661</td>
<td>Horticultural Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horticulture Power Equipment Operation and Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0111</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0121</td>
<td>Agricultural Occupations 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0211</td>
<td>Animal Sciences I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0221</td>
<td>Livestock 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0271</td>
<td>Small Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0421</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0212</td>
<td>Environmental Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0511</td>
<td>Forestry, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forestry Science 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0711</td>
<td>Marine Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oceanography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Technology I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0171</td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperative Ed I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperative S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0172</td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperative Ed II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0182</td>
<td>S.O.E.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0212</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0213</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0214</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0313</td>
<td>Agriculture Technology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0412</td>
<td>AG. Products II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0421</td>
<td>AG. Products Co-op</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0632</td>
<td>Landscaping, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0662</td>
<td>Horticultural Mechanics 2 (Cooperative Ed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.1421</td>
<td>Agricultural Products, Cooperative Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0122</td>
<td>Agricultural Occupations 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0123</td>
<td>Agricultural Occupations 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0124</td>
<td>Agricultural Occupations 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0212</td>
<td>Animal Sciences 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0222</td>
<td>Livestock 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0272</td>
<td>Small Animal Production II (Cooperative Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0422</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0423</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0213</td>
<td>Environmental Management II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0221</td>
<td>Environmental Management, Cooperative Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0521</td>
<td>Forestry Occupations - Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0512</td>
<td>Forestry Science 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0712</td>
<td>Marine Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oceanography II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Technology II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Specialty Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0100</td>
<td>Agricultural Business and Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0121</td>
<td>Agricultural Business Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0161</td>
<td>Agricultural Microprocessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0171</td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0181</td>
<td>Agriculture, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0200</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0221</td>
<td>Welding, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0231</td>
<td>Power and Machinery, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0241</td>
<td>Farm Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0251</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0261</td>
<td>Soil and Water Mechanical Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0271</td>
<td>Surveying, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0300</td>
<td>Agricultural Production, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0321</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0331</td>
<td>Animal and Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0341</td>
<td>Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0400</td>
<td>Agricultural Products and Processing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0500</td>
<td>Agricultural Services and Supplies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0511</td>
<td>Agricultural Supplies Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0521</td>
<td>Animal Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0600</td>
<td>Horticulture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0621</td>
<td>Floriculture and Gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0641</td>
<td>Greenhouse Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0651</td>
<td>Nursery Operations and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0661</td>
<td>Horticulture Power Equipment Operation and Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0671</td>
<td>Turf Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0681</td>
<td>Fruit and Vegetable Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0700</td>
<td>International Agriculture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.9900</td>
<td>Agribusiness and Agricultural Production, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0100</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0200</td>
<td>Animal Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0231</td>
<td>Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0241</td>
<td>Dairy Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0251</td>
<td>Nutrition and Feeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0261</td>
<td>Horse Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0262</td>
<td>Farrier Training, Horseshoeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0281</td>
<td>Fish Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0300</td>
<td>Food Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0400</td>
<td>Plant Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0411</td>
<td>Agronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Business

2.1 Business and Management

a. First Course
   06.0111 Business Introduction
   06.0121 Business Law
   06.0211 Accounting
   06.0311 Financial Careers
   07.0201 Banking & Financial Careers, Overview

b. Second or later course in sequence
   06.0141 Business Education, Cooperative
   07.0251 Banking
   Financial Careers Cooperative Ed

c. Specialty Courses
   06.0100 Business and Management, Other General
## National Assessment of Educational Progress
### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06.0131</td>
<td>Business, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0300</td>
<td>Banking and Finance, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0321</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0331</td>
<td>Consumer Lending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0400</td>
<td>Business Administration and Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0411</td>
<td>Business Organization and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Executive Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0500</td>
<td>Business Economics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0600</td>
<td>Human Resources Development, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0711</td>
<td>Hotel and Motel Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0712</td>
<td>Hotel and Motel Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0900</td>
<td>International Business Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1000</td>
<td>Investments and Securities, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1011</td>
<td>Investments and Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1100</td>
<td>Labor Industrial Relations, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1200</td>
<td>Management Information Systems, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1300</td>
<td>Management Science, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1500</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1600</td>
<td>Personnel Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1800</td>
<td>Small Business Management and Ownership, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1811</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1900</td>
<td>Taxation, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.2000</td>
<td>Trade and Industrial Supervision and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.9900</td>
<td>Business and Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0400</td>
<td>Office Supervision and Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0500</td>
<td>Personnel and Training Programs, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0391</td>
<td>Clothing Production Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0211</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ski Resort Operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2.2 Business Support

#### a. First course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07.0111</td>
<td>Bookkeeping 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bookkeeping, Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0121</td>
<td>Accounting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerical Accounting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0141</td>
<td>Bookkeeping and Accounting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0151</td>
<td>Recordkeeping, Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recordkeeping 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0161</td>
<td>Office Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adding and Calculating Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0311</td>
<td>Business Computer Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computers in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0321</td>
<td>Business Data Processing 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
07.0331 Business Computer Programming 1
Business Computer Applications
07.0351 Data Entry Operator
Computer Operator
07.0413 Business English 3
07.0414 Business English 4
07.0611 Shorthand 1
Shorthand, Beginning
Stenography 1
07.0631 Secretarial Administration 1
Secretarial Office Practice
Secretarial Practice
Secretarial Procedures
Secretarial Skills, Integrated
Secretarial Typewriting, Integrated
07.0641 Word Processing 1
07.0731 Clerk Typist 1
Business Careers 1
Clerk Typist
Office Practice 1
Office Procedures 1
Office Services 1
Office Skills, Integrated
Office Specialist 1
Office Technology 1
07.0731 Automated Office 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
07.0112 Bookkeeping 2
Bookkeeping, Advanced
07.0122 Accounting 2
Accounting Careers
Accounting, Advanced
Clerical Accounting 2
07.0131 Accounting, College
07.0142 Bookkeeping and Accounting 2
07.0152 Recordkeeping 2
Recordkeeping Techniques, Specialized
07.0162 Office Machines, Vocational
07.0322 Business Data Processing 2
07.0332 Business Computer Programming 2
07.0352 Data Entry Operator II
07.0612 Shorthand 2
Shorthand, Advanced
Stenography 2
Stenography, Advanced
07.0632 Secretarial Administration 2
07.0642 Word Processing 2
07.0643 Word Processing 3, Advanced Applications
07.0712 Typewriting 2
Typewriting, Advanced
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Specialty Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 07.0713 | Typewriting 3  
Typewriting, Career  
Typewriting, Executive |
| 07.0732 | Automated Office 2 |
| 07.0732 | Clerk Typist 2  
Business Careers 2  
Office Career Occupations  
Office Practice 2  
Office Procedures 2  
Office Specialist 2  
Office Technology 2 |
| 07.0733 | Business Careers 3  
Business Experience, Simulated  
Model Office  
Office Fool  
Office Practice, Advanced  
Office Services, Advanced  
Simulated Office |
| 07.0741 | Office Occupations Work Experience  
Office Education 1, Cooperative  
Clerical on the Job Training  
Office Training, Vocational |
| 07.0742 | Office Education 2, Cooperative |
| 06.0200 | Accounting, Other |
| 07.0100 | Accounting, Bookkeeping, and Related Programs, Other |
| 07.0200 | Banking and Related Financial Programs, Other |
| 07.0211 | Bank Teller |
| 07.0221 | Financial Mathematics |
| 07.0231 | Bank Proof Operator |
| 07.0241 | Bank Data Entry |
| 07.0300 | Business Data Processing and Related Programs, Other |
| 07.0341 | Keypunch Operator |
| 07.0351 | Data Entry Operator |
| 07.0361 | Keyboarding |
| 07.0371 | Peripheral Computer Operator |
| 07.0600 | Secretarial and Related Programs, Other |
| 07.0621 | Dictation and Transcription  
Machine Shorthand  
Touch Shorthand  
Transcription  
Transcription, Machine  
Reprographics |
| 07.0651 | Legal |
| 07.0661 | Legal Office Procedures |
| 07.0662 | Court Reporter |
| 07.0671 | Medical Office Procedures  
Medical Office Assisting |
| 07.0681 | Medical Office Practice |
| 07.0700 | Typing, General Office, and Related Programs, Other |
| 07.9900 | Business and Office, Other |
| 08.0782 | Telephone Directory Assistant |
3. Marketing and Distribution

a. First course in sequence
   08.0611  Food Marketing Distribution - Overview
   06.0811  Insurance Careers
   08.0711  Marketing and Distribution 1
            Distribution and Marketing
            Distribution 1
            Distributive Education 1
            Merchandising 1
            Retailing and Merchandising
            Sales and Marketing
   08.0911  Orientation to Hospitality Careers
   08.0921  Hospitality Sales I

b. Second or later course in sequence
   08.0131  Fashion Merchandising
            Coop Ed I
   08.0132  Fashion Merchandising
            Coop Ed II
   08.0621  Food Marketing
            Cooperative Education I
   08.0622  Food Marketing
   08.0712  Marketing and Distribution 2
            Distribution 2
            Distributive Education 2
            Merchandising 2
   08.0713  Marketing and Distribution 3
            Distributive Education 3
   08.0721  Marketing Occupational Experience
            Distributive Education 1, Cooperative
            Store Experience
   08.0722  Distributive Education 2, Cooperative
   08.0922  Hospitality Sales II
   08.1121  Entertainment Park
            Tourism - Coop Voc Ed
### c. Specialty Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06.0700</td>
<td>Institutional Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.0800</td>
<td>Insurance and Risk Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1400</td>
<td>Marketing Management and Research, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1411</td>
<td>Marketing Management and Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marketing Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merchandising and Sales Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1700</td>
<td>Real Estate, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.1711</td>
<td>Real Estate Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0100</td>
<td>Apparel and Accessories Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0111</td>
<td>Fashion Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0121</td>
<td>Fashion Design and Illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0200</td>
<td>Business and Personal Services Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0300</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0311</td>
<td>Starting Your Own Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0400</td>
<td>Financial Services Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0500</td>
<td>Floristry, Farm and Garden Supplies Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0511</td>
<td>Floral Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0600</td>
<td>Food Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0612</td>
<td>Grocery Management - Wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retail Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0700</td>
<td>General Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0731</td>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0741</td>
<td>Retail Learning Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0751</td>
<td>Cashier Checker Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0761</td>
<td>Warehousing Industrial and Wholesale Material Handling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0771</td>
<td>Distributive Education, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0781</td>
<td>Telephone Service Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0800</td>
<td>Home and Office Products Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0811</td>
<td>Computer Sales Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.0900</td>
<td>Hospitality and Recreation Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.1000</td>
<td>Insurance Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.1100</td>
<td>Transportation and Travel Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.1111</td>
<td>Tourism Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.1200</td>
<td>Vehicles and Petroleum Marketing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.1211</td>
<td>Auto Parts Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.1221</td>
<td>Automotive Service Station Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Professional Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.9900</td>
<td>Marketing and Distribution, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0200</td>
<td>Advertising, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0211</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Health

#### a. First course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0111</td>
<td>Dental Assistant 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dental Office Assisting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0131</td>
<td>Dental Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0311</td>
<td>Laboratory Program 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.051</td>
<td>Health Occupations 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.055</td>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.061</td>
<td>Health Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assessment of Child Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b. Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.011</td>
<td>Dental Assistant 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.012</td>
<td>Dental Assistant, Cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.032</td>
<td>Dental Technology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.052</td>
<td>Laboratory Program 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.053</td>
<td>Health Occupations 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Careers Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Occupations Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.059</td>
<td>Health Occupations Cooperative Ed I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.059</td>
<td>Health Occupations Cooperative Ed II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.064</td>
<td>Nurse Aide, Cooperative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c. Specialty Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.010</td>
<td>Dental Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.020</td>
<td>Diagnostic and Treatment Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.021</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPR and First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.022</td>
<td>EKG Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.030</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.040</td>
<td>Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.041</td>
<td>Home Health Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.042</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.043</td>
<td>Mental Health Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatric Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.050</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Allied Health Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.052</td>
<td>Central Medical Service Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.053</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.058</td>
<td>Chemistry for Health Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicinal Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.059</td>
<td>Health Occupations, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.060</td>
<td>Nursing-Related Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.062</td>
<td>Nursing, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing, Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.063</td>
<td>Nurse’s Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nurse Aide and Orderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patient Care Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.070</td>
<td>Ophthalmic Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.071</td>
<td>Optical Services Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.080</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.090</td>
<td>Allied Health, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.141</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.010</td>
<td>Audiology and Speech Pathology, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18.0200 Basic Clinical Health Sciences, Other
18.0300 Chiropractic, Other
18.0400 Dentistry, Other
18.0500 Emergency
Disaster Science, Other
18.0600 Epidemiology, Other
18.0700 Health Sciences Administration, Other
18.0800 Hematology, Other
18.0900 Medical Laboratory, Other
18.1000 Medicine, Other
18.1100 Nursing, Other
18.1200 Optometry, Other
18.1300 Osteopathic Medicine, Other
18.1400 Pharmacy, Other
18.1500 Podiatry, Other
18.1600 Population and Family Planning, Other
18.1700 Pre-Dentistry, Other
18.1801 Medical Ethics
18.1800 Pre-Medicine, Other
18.1900 Pre-Pharmacy, Other
18.2000 Pre-Veterinary, Other
18.2100 Prosectorial Science, Other
18.2200 Public Health Laboratory Science, Other
18.2300 Toxicology (Clinical), Other
18.2400 Veterinary Medicine, Other
18.9900 Health Sciences, Other

5. Occupational Home Economics and Services

a. First course in sequence
04.0511 Interior Design
12.0111 Dry Cleaning
12.0411 Cosmetology 1
Care of the Nails and Skin
Creative Coiffure and Shaping and Conditioning Hair
12.0411 Esthetician
12.0421 Barbering 1
12.0431 Personal Services Occupations
12.0511 General Services Occupations 1
20.0151 Home Economics Occupations 1, Exploratory
Home Economics Job Training Exploration
20.0211 Child Care Services
Nursery School Training
Child Development Services
Early Childhood Workshop
20.0311 Clothing Occupations 1
Fashion Design and Clothing Occupations
Profitable Sewing 1
20.0411 Food Service Training 1
Restaurant Occupations 1
Chef Class
Commercial Foods, Basic
Culinary Arts 1
20.0511  Home Furnishings
Homes and Interiors
Housing and Interior Design 1
Living Environments
20.0513  Interior Design Occupations
Home Environment Occupations
20.0611  Custodial Services
20.0571  Home-Service Assisting
20.0641  Geriatrics I
Companion to the Aged

b. Second or later course in sequence
12.0112  Dry Cleaning II
12.0412  Cosmetology 2
Cosmetology, Advanced
Wigology and the Professional Business of Cosmetology
12.0413  Cosmetology 3
12.0414  Cosmetology Coop Ed I
12.0415  Cosmetology Coop Ed II
12.0422  Barbering 2
12.0423  Barbering 3
12.0512  Building & Grounds Maintenance I
General Services Occupations II
12.0513  General Services Occupations III
12.0514  General Services Occupations IV
12.0522  Building & Grounds Maintenance II
12.0523  Building & Ground Maintenance Occupations III
20.0152  Home Economics Occupations 2, Exploratory
20.0193  Home EC Coop Ed I
20.0194  Home EC Coop Ed II
20.0261  Child Care Coop Ed I
20.0262  
20.0312  Clothing Occupations 2
Profitable Sewing 2
20.0313  Clothing Occupations 3
20.0314  Clothing Coop Ed I
20.0315  Clothing Coop Ed II
20.0412  Food Service Training 2
Commercial Foods, Advanced
Culinary Arts 2
Restaurant Occupations 2
20.0421  Food Service Cooperative Training
Food Service, Vocational
20.0512  Housing and Interior Design 2
20.0572  Home Services Assisting II
20.0573  Home Services Assisting, Cooperative Ed I
20.0574  Home Services Assisting, Cooperative Ed II
20.0642  Geriatrics II
Senior Services Activities Director
20.0643  Geriatrics, Cooperative Ed I
20.0644  Geriatrics, Cooperative Ed II
c. **Specialty Courses**

- 04.0500 Interior Design, Other
- 12.0100 Dry cleaning and Laundering Services, Other
- 12.0300 Funeral Services, Other
- 12.0400 Personal Services, Other
- 12.0900 Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services, Other
- 20.0126 Current Issues in Child Development
- 20.0200 Child Care and Guidance Management and Services, Other
- 20.0221 Child Care Aide
- 20.0231 Child Care Management
- 20.0241 Foster Care and Family Care
- 20.0251 Teacher Aide
  - Elementary Ed Aide
- 20.0252 Teacher Aid
  - Secondary (Pre-Voc Training)
- 20.0300 Clothing, Apparel, and Textiles Management, Production and Service
- 20.0321 Clothing Maintenance Aide
- 20.0331 Commercial Garment and Apparel Construction
- 20.0341 Custom Apparel Construction
- 20.0351 Custom Tailoring and Alteration
- 20.0361 Wedding and Specialty Consulting
- 20.0371 Fashion and Fabric Coordination
- 20.0381 Textiles Testing
- 20.0400 Food Production, Management, and Services, Other
- 20.0413 Food Service
  - Restaurant Management
- 20.0431 Baking
- 20.0441 Chef
- 20.0451 Catering
- 20.0461 Dietetic Aide
- 20.0471 Food Testing
- 20.0481 Cafeteria Assistant
  - School Food Service
- 20.0500 Home Furnishings and Equipment Management, Production, and Service
- 20.0521 Floral Design
- 20.0531 Home Decorating
- 20.0541 Home Furnishings Aide
- 20.0551 Custom Drapery and Window Treatment Design
- 20.0561 Custom Slipcovering and Upholstering
- 20.0571 Home-Service Assisting
- 20.0600 Institutional, Home Management, and Supporting Services, Other
- 20.0621 Executive Housekeeping
- 20.0631 Homemaker’s Aide
- 20.0641 Companion to the Aged
- 20.0651 Consumer Aide
- 20.0661 Therapeutic Recreation Aide
- 20.9900 Vocational Home Economics, Other

6. **Trade And Industrial**
6.1 Construction Trades

a. First course in sequence
21.0113  Electricity 1
         Electrical Trades
         Electricity, Basic
46.0111  Bricklaying and Masonry 1
         Masonry 1
46.0211  Carpentry 1
46.0311  Housewiring 1
         Residential Wiring
46.0411  Building Construction 1
         Building Trades 1
         Home Mechanics
         House Construction
46.0431  Building Maintenance
46.0441  Home Maintenance and Repair
46.0511  Plumbing 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
21.0114  Electrical Trades, Advanced
         Electrical Wiring Practices
         Electricity 2
21.0130  Electricity Coop I
21.0131  Electricity Coop II
21.0150  Electricity
         Electronics Coop I
21.0151  Electricity
         Electronics Coop II
46.0112  Bricklaying and Masonry 2
         Masonry 2
         Masonry, Advanced
46.0113  Masonry 3
46.0212  Carpentry 2
         Structural Woods
         Carpentry, Advanced
46.0213  Carpentry 3
46.0312  Housewiring 2
46.0412  Building Construction 2
         Building Trades 2
46.0413  Building Construction 3
46.0432  Building Maintenance 2
46.0451  Building Construction Coop Ed I
         Construction Trade
         Coop Ed I
46.0452  Building Construction Coop Ed II
         Construction Trade
         Coop Ed II
46.0512  Plumbing 2

c. Specialty Courses
6.2 Mechanics and Repairers

a. First course in sequence
47.0121 Radio and TV Repair 1
   Electronic Servicing
   Television Repair
47.0131 Appliance Repair 1
   Major Appliance Repair
47.0211 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating
   Commercial Heating and Air Conditioning
   Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
47.0311 Industrial Mechanics 1
   Heavy Equipment Mechanics
   Industrial Equipment Mechanics
47.0331 Industrial Maint. Mechanic 1
   Industrial Maintenance
   Mechanics I
47.0341 Petroleum Drilling Equipment Operation
   Maintenance
47.0431 Shoe Repair and Orthopedics
47.0511 Energy and Transportation 1
   Power Mechanics 1
   Power Conversion 1
   Power Technology 1
47.0611 Mechanics Trades
   Small Engine Repair 1
   Motorcycle and Recreational Vehicle Repair
   Small Engine Maintenance
   Small GasEngines
47.0621 Auto Mechanics 1
   Auto Repair
   Auto Engines
   Vehicle Power
47.0631 Auto Body 1
   Auto Body and Fender
   Auto Body Repair
   Body and Fender
47.0641 Auto Service 1
   Auto Maintenance
### National Assessment of Educational Progress

#### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.0651</td>
<td>Consumer Auto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Owner Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0661</td>
<td>Airframes 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0671</td>
<td>Aviation Power plant 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0681</td>
<td>Aviation Quality Control 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0691</td>
<td>Aircraft Sheetmetal 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.0122</td>
<td>Radio and TV Repair 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0123</td>
<td>Radio and TV Repair 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0132</td>
<td>Appliance Repair 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appliance Repair, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0212</td>
<td>Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating, Advanced 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0213</td>
<td>Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0312</td>
<td>Industrial Mechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0332</td>
<td>Industrial Maint. Mechanic II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0342</td>
<td>Petroleum Drilling Equipment Operation Maintenance II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0343</td>
<td>Petroleum Drilling Equipment Operation Maintenance III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0432</td>
<td>Sho Repair &amp; Orthopedics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0512</td>
<td>Energy and Transportation 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power Mechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power Technology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0513</td>
<td>Power Mechanics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0514</td>
<td>Power Mechanics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0612</td>
<td>Mechanics Trades, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small Engine Repair 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0622</td>
<td>Auto Mechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Tuneup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0623</td>
<td>Auto Mechanics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Mechanics, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0624</td>
<td>Auto Mechanics - Cooperative Ed I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0625</td>
<td>Auto Mechanics - Cooperative Ed II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0632</td>
<td>Auto Body 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Body Repair, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0633</td>
<td>Auto Body 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0642</td>
<td>Auto Service 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0662</td>
<td>Airframes 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0672</td>
<td>Aviation Power plant 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0673</td>
<td>Aviation Power Plant III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0674</td>
<td>Aviation Power Plant IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0682</td>
<td>Aviation Quality Control 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0692</td>
<td>Aircraft Sheetmetal 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### c. Specialty Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.0100</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repair, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0111</td>
<td>Small Appliance Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0141</td>
<td>Vending Machine Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0151</td>
<td>Business Machine Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office Machine Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
47.0161 Industrial Electricity
47.0171 Industrial Electronics
47.0181 Food Processing Machine Maintenance Technician Repair
47.0200 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics, Other
47.0300 Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Other
47.0321 Diesel Mechanics
47.0400 Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers, Other
47.0411 Musical Instrument Repair
47.0421 Instrument Maintenance and Repair
47.0441 Watch & Clock Repair
47.0451 Bicycle Repair
47.0500 Stationary Energy Sources, Other
47.0521 Hydraulics and Pneumatics
47.0600 Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers, Other
47.9900 Mechanics and Repairers, Other

6.3 Precision Production

a. First course in sequence
   04.0211 Architecture, Introduction
   10.0131 Photography, Commercial
   Photojournalism
   21.0115 Electronics, Basic
   Circuits, Fundamental
   Electronics 1
   21.0121 Machine Shop 1
   Industrial Machine
   Machine Lab
   48.0111 Mechanical Drawing 1
   Drafting 1
   Drafting Fundamentals
   Projection theory
   48.0121 Architectural Drawing 1
   Architectural Drafting 1
   48.0131 Engineering Drawing 1
   Engineering Drafting 1
   Engineering Graphics 1
   48.0211 Commercial Art 1
   Advertising, Design
   48.0221 Graphic Arts 1
   Graphic Communications 1
   Printing, Introduction
   Production Printing
   48.0231 Sign Painting 1
   48.0311 Leatherwork 1
   48.0321 Upholstery
   48.0511 Metal 1
   Machine Metals
   Metal Class
   Metal Lab
### Metal Work
- Metal Trades
- Welding 1
- Sheet Metal 1
- Foundry 1
- Plastics 1
- Woodworking 1
- Woodworking, Basic
- Wood 1
- Cabinetmaking 1
- Millwork
- Graphic Design

### Second or later course in sequence
- Architecture, Advanced
- Photography, Advanced Commercial
- Industrial Occupations 2
- Industrial Cooperative Training, Advanced
- Industrial Cooperative Work Experience
- Industrial Cooperative Work Experience, Advanced
- Electronics 2
- Electronics, Digital
- Electronics 3
- Electronics 4
- Electricity and Electronics, Advanced
- Machine Shop 2
- Machine Shop 3
- Machine Shop 4
- Electronics Coop I
- Electronics Coop II
- Drafting 2
- Mechanical Drawing 2
- Drafting, Technical
- Projection, Applied
- Drafting 3
- Mechanical Drawing 3
- Illustration, Technical
- Machine Drawing
- Drafting 4
- Mechanical Drawing 4
- Architectural Drawing 2
- Architectural Drafting 2
- Architectural Drawing 3
- Architectural Drafting 3
- Architectural Drawing 4
- Architectural Model Building
- Engineering Graphics 2
- Engineering Drawing 2
- Drafting 1, Cooperative
- Drafting 2, Cooperative
- Commercial Art 2
- Advertising and Illustration, Advanced
- Commercial Art, Cooperative
National Assessment of Vocational Education

48.0214 Commercial Art 3
48.0222 Graphic Arts 2
48.0223 Graphic Arts 3
48.0224 Graphic Arts 4
48.0232 Graphic Communications 2
48.0233 Printing, Cooperative
48.0261 Printing Production, Cooperative
48.0312 Leatherwork 2
48.0322 Upholstery, Advanced
48.0512 Metal 2
48.0513 Metal 3
48.0514 Metal 4
48.0522 Welding 2
48.0523 Welding 3
48.0524 Welding Coop I
48.0532 Sheet Metal 2
48.0552 Foundry 2
48.0612 Plastics 2
48.0712 Woodworking 2
48.0713 Woodworking 3
48.0714 Woodworking 4
48.0732 Cabinetmaking 2

c. Specialty Courses
04.0100 Architecture and Environmental Design, Other General
04.0200 Architecture, Other
04.0221 Architectural Theory
04.0300 City, Community, and Regional Planning, Other
04.0400 Environmental Design, Other
04.0600 Landscape Architecture, Other
04.0700 Urban Design, Other
04.9900 Architecture and Environmental Design, Other
15.0431 Computer Assisted Design Drafting (CAD)
21.0125 Industrial Education Management Trainee
21.0126 Industrial Arts Research
21.0140 Drafting, Other
48.0200 Graphic and Printing Communications, Other
48.0231 Lettering
Sign Painting
48.0241  Bindery
48.0251  Electronic Composition
48.0300  Leatherworking and Upholstering, Other
48.0331  Auto Upholstery
48.0400  Precision Food Production, Other
48.0411  Meatcutting
48.0412  Meatcutting II
48.0500  Precision Metal Work, Other
48.0541  Metal Restoration
48.0600  Precision Work, Assorted Materials, Other
48.0621  Space Age Plastics (Aerospace Applications)
48.0700  Woodworking, Other
48.0721  Furniture Refinishing
48.0900  Precision Production, Other
50.0400  Design, Other
50.0800  Graphic Arts Technology, Other
50.0811  Computer Graphic Art
Design

6.4  Transportation and Material Moving

a.  First course in sequence

49.0111  Aeronautics 1
Aerospace for Today
49.0121  Avionics Technology I
Aviation Technology
Aviation, General
49.0141  Aircraft Parts Management I
49.0311  Marine Engine and Boat Repair 1
Marine Mechanics, Basic
49.0411  Introduction to Transportation Industry (Land, Sea, Air)
Transportation Technology I

b.  Second or later course in sequence

49.0112  Aeronautics 2
49.0122  Avionics Technology 2
49.0123  Avionics Technology 3
49.0124  Avionics Technology IV
49.0142  Aircraft Parts Management II
49.0312  Marine Engine and Boat Repair 2
Marine Mechanics, Advanced
49.0412  Transportation Technology II

Parents  Specialty Courses
49.0100  Air Transportation, Other
49.0121  Aviation Technology
49.0131  Air Travel Service Occupations
49.0200  Vehicle and Equipment Operation, Other
49.0211  Forklift Operator
49.0212  Tractor Trailer Operator
Truck Driver

National Assessment of Vocational Education

73
49.0213 Heavy Equipment Operator
   Earth Moving Equipment Operator
49.0214 Bus Driver
   Chauffeur
49.0300 Water Transportation, Other
49.0321 Boat Building
49.0331 Navigation
49.0341 Aquatic Occupations
   Marine Diving
49.0421 Transportation Traffic Technician
49.9900 Transportation and Material Moving, Other

7. Technical and Communications

   a. First course in sequence

   09.0711 Broadcasting, Introduction
   09.0612 Careers in Broadcasting (Radio Television)
10.0111 World of Communications
10.0141 Broadcast Management 1
10.0151 Cinematography
   Film Making and Production 1
   Film Technology
   Filming and Staging
10.0171 Telecommunications 1
   Television Production 1
   Television Occupations
   Videotape Production
10.0191 Radio
   Television Production I
11.0211 Computer Programming 1
11.0311 Data Processing, Introduction
   Data Processing
   Computer Concepts
   Data Processing Systems and Procedures
   Data Systems 1
   Electronic Data Processing
11.0221 Fortran, Introduction
11.0231 Pascal, Introduction
11.0241 Basic, Introduction
   Basic 1
11.0251 Cobol, Introduction
15.0331 Electronic Technology I
15.0411 Electromechanical Technology I
15.0611 Industrial Production Technology
   Manufacturing Process Technology I
17.0321 Chemical Technology 1
   Chemistry Lab
   Chemistry, Qualitative
### b. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0142</td>
<td>Broadcast Management 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0143</td>
<td>Broadcasting Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0152</td>
<td>Film Making and Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0172</td>
<td>Telecommunications 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0173</td>
<td>Television Production III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0174</td>
<td>Television Production IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0192</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television Production II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0212</td>
<td>Computer Programming 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0213</td>
<td>Computer Programming III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0232</td>
<td>Advanced Pascal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0242</td>
<td>Basic 2 (Advanced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0252</td>
<td>Advanced Cobol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0312</td>
<td>Data Processing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data Processing, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0313</td>
<td>Data Processing, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data Processing Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0321</td>
<td>Computer Co-op</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0332</td>
<td>Electronic Technology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0412</td>
<td>Electromechanical Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0612</td>
<td>Manufacturing Process Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0322</td>
<td>Chemical Technology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### c. Specialty Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09.0600</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television News Broadcast, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0611</td>
<td>Broadcast Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0700</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0831</td>
<td>Cryptography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master Decoding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0100</td>
<td>Communication Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0121</td>
<td>Communications Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Visuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Media Production Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0161</td>
<td>Radio Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0181</td>
<td>Cable Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0100</td>
<td>Computer and Information Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0131</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0132</td>
<td>Computer Applications, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0141</td>
<td>Computer Science, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0151</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0200</td>
<td>Computer Programming, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0221</td>
<td>Fortran, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0231</td>
<td>Pascal, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0241</td>
<td>Basic, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0251</td>
<td>Cobol, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0261</td>
<td>Logo, Introduction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11.0271 RPG Programming
11.0300 Data Processing, Other
15.0100 Architectural Technologies, Other
15.0111 Structural Engineering Technician
15.0200 Civil Technologies, Other
15.0211 Surveying
15.0221 Civil Engineering Technician
15.0300 Electrical and Electronic Technologies, Other
15.0311 Audio Electronics
15.0321 Electrical Technology
15.0333 Electronics Fabrication
15.0341 Electrical
15.0400 Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies
15.0411 Electromechanical Technology
15.0421 Instrumentation Technology
15.0500 Environmental Control Technologies, Other
15.0511 Environmental Control Technologies
15.0600 Industrial Production Technologies, Other
15.0601 Industrial Research & Development
15.0611 Industrial Production Technology
15.0621 Chemical Manufacturing Technology
15.0631 Optics Technology
15.0700 Quality Control and Safety Technologies, Other
15.0711 Quality Control Technology
15.0811 Automotive Design & Technology
15.0821 Mechanical Engineering Technology
15.0800 Mechanical and Related Technologies, Other
15.0900 Mining and Petroleum Technologies, Other
15.0911 Mining Technology
15.0921 Petroleum Technology
15.9900 Engineering and Engineering-Related Technologies, Other
41.0100 Biological Technologies, Other
41.0200 Nuclear Technologies, Other
41.0300 Physical Science Technologies, Other
41.9900 Science Technologies, Other
47.0124 Telecommunications Technician

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject

a. Second or later course in sequence
   32.0106 Cooperative Education 1
   32.0107 Cooperative Education 2
   32.0121 Off-Campus VO TECH Training - Unspecified
   32.0131 C.V.A.E.
   51.0101 SCROC
   ROC

National Assessment of Vocational Education
III. PERSONAL
OTHER CURRICULUM

1. General Skills
   07.0153  Personal Finance
   Personal Recordkeeping
   07.0613  Speed Writing
   09.0441  Publications 1
             Yearbook Production 1
   09.0442  Publications 2
             Yearbook Production 2
   09.0811  Sign Language I
   09.0812  Sign Language II
   09.0821  Brail Communications
   17.0211  CPR and First Aid
   23.0413  Handwriting
             Penmanship
   23.0414  Interpersonal Communication
   23.1215  Speed Reading (formerly 32.0111)
   24.0121  Summer Abroad
   24.0131  Independent Study
             Beyond Regular Study
             Mentorship
   32.0100  Basic Skills, Other
   32.0100  Basic Skills, Careers
             Employment
   32.0101  Home Finance
             Record Keeping, Personal (replaced by 07.01:31)
   32.0111  Speed Reading (changed to 23.1215)
   32.0116  Notehand
             Notetaking for College (replaced by 32.0116)
   32.0117  Study Dynamics changed to 32.0211
   32.0200  Basic Skills, other
   32.0211  Study Dynamics formerly number 32.0117
   32.0221  Test Taking, General
   33.0100  Citizenship
   Civic Activities, Other
   33.0111  School Service
             Clerical Aide
             Instructional Assistant
             Laboratory Assistant
             Office Aide
             Student Assistant
             Teacher Assistant
             Teacher Cadet
   33.0131  Assembly
   33.0141  Tutoring
             Peer Tutoring
   33.0151  Community Involvement
             Community Service
   43.0221  Fire Safety Education
45.0604  Filing Your Income Taxes
           Income Taxes

2. Health, Physical, and Recreational Education
   12.0200  Entertainment Services, Other
   12.0211  Sports Officiating
   17.0561  Sports Medicine
   30.0131  Outdoor Education
   31.0111  Recreation Aide
   31.0121  Search & Rescue
   31.0200  Outdoor Recreation, Other
   33.0121  Cheerleading
           Pep Squad
   34.0100  Health-Related Activities, Other
   34.0111  Physical and Health Education 7
           Physical Education 7
   34.0112  Physical and Health Education 8
           Physical Education 8
   34.0113  Physical and Health Education 9
           Physical Education 9
           Health Safety and Physical Education 9
   34.0114  Health Safety and Physical Education 10
           Physical Education 10
   34.0115  Health Safety and Physical Education 11
           Physical Education 11
   34.0116  Health Safety and Physical Education 12
           Physical Education 12
   34.0121  Physical Education, Adaptive
   34.0122  Physical Education - Medical Excuse
   34.0131  Health 7
           Health Science 7
   34.0132  Health 8
           Health Science 8
   34.0133  Health 9
           Health Science 9
   34.0134  Health 10
           Health Science 10
   34.0135  Health 11
           Health Science 11
   34.0136  Health 12
           Health Science 12
   34.0137  Driver Training + Drugs & Alcohol + Safety + Sex Education + Etc.
           State Requirements
           Combined Course
   34.0138  Modern Medical Issues
   34.0141  Drugs Alcohol and Tobacco
   34.0151  Driver Education, Classroom
           Traffic Safety
   34.0152  Driver Education, Practice
   34.0161  Gym Aide
           Physical Education Leadership Training
   34.0171  Life Saving
34.0181  Safety
34.0191  Human Sexuality and Reproduction
         Sex Education
35.0100  Interpersonal Skills, Other
35.0111  Interpersonal Relationships
35.0121  Building Human Relationships
35.0131  Peer Counseling
36.0100  Leisure and Recreational Activities, Other
36.0111  Sports, Individual
36.0121  Sports, Team
36.0131  Gymnastics
36.0141  Drill Team
         Band Physical Education
         Color Guard
36.0151  Track and Field
36.0161  Aquatics
36.0171  Fitness
         Conditioning and Athletics
         Self Defense
         Figure Control
         Physical Training
         Weight Training and Body Development
36.0181  Motorcycle Operation
36.0191  Recreational Activities
         Vocational Experience
36.0192  Experiential Outdoor Education
         Outward Bound
         Outdoor Leadership Training
37.0100  Personal Awareness, Other
37.0111  Self Development
         Human Studies
         Personal Culture
         Personal Development Techniques
         Personal Grooming and Fashion
         Personal Management
         Teens Today
         Youth and Decisions
37.0121  Coping with Personal Problems
         Personal Adjustment
37.0131  Self Image
         Self Perception

3.  Religion and Theology
38.0200  Religion, Other
38.0201  Ritual and Symbol
         Catholicism, Foundations
38.0202  Person of Jesus
         Who is Jesus
38.0203  Bible Studies
         Christian and Hebrew Scriptures
         Scripture
         Testaments, Old and New
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.0204</td>
<td>Moral Issues, Social and Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0205</td>
<td>Moral Thought and Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0206</td>
<td>Alternative Christian Lifestyles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0207</td>
<td>Christian Sexuality and Marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0208</td>
<td>Marriage, Life Choices in Christian Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0209</td>
<td>Comparative Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0210</td>
<td>Comparative Religion and Philosophical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0211</td>
<td>Sacraments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0212</td>
<td>Eastern Religious Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0213</td>
<td>Religions of the East from Hunduism to Zen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0214</td>
<td>Religion and Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0215</td>
<td>Western Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0216</td>
<td>Religious Development in the West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0217</td>
<td>Religion and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0218</td>
<td>Religion, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0219</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0220</td>
<td>Prayer and Liturgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0221</td>
<td>Protestantism, Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0222</td>
<td>Religious Movements in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0223</td>
<td>Islam &amp; the Koran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0224</td>
<td>Judaism, Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.9900</td>
<td>Philosophy and Religion, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0100</td>
<td>Biblical Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0200</td>
<td>Bible Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0300</td>
<td>Missionary Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0400</td>
<td>Religious Education, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0500</td>
<td>Religious Music, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0600</td>
<td>Theological Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0611</td>
<td>Theological Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.9900</td>
<td>Theology, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.0100</td>
<td>Aerospace Science (Air Force), Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0111</td>
<td>Aerospace Education 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0112</td>
<td>Air Science 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0113</td>
<td>Aerospace Education 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0114</td>
<td>Air Science 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0115</td>
<td>Aerospace Education 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0116</td>
<td>Air Science 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0117</td>
<td>Aerospace Education 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0121</td>
<td>Civil Air Patrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0200</td>
<td>Coast Guard Science, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0300</td>
<td>Military Science (Army), Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0311</td>
<td>Army ROTC 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0312</td>
<td>Army Leadership Development, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0313</td>
<td>Army ROTC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0314</td>
<td>Army Intermediate Leadership Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0315</td>
<td>Army Applied Leadership Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0316</td>
<td>Army ROTC 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0400</td>
<td>Army Advanced Leadership Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0401</td>
<td>Naval Science (Navy, Marines), Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Assessment of Vocational Education
### National Assessment of Educational Progress

#### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.0411</td>
<td>Naval Science 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0412</td>
<td>Naval Science 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0413</td>
<td>Naval Science 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0414</td>
<td>Naval Science 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0421</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0422</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0423</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0424</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9900</td>
<td>Military Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0100</td>
<td>Military Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### I. ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

1. **Mathematics**
   a. **Basic**
   b. **General**
      - 54.1001 General Math Skills First Time Taken for Credit
      - 54.1009 General Math Skills Taken, Not for Credit
      - 56.2700 Special Ed Math, nec
      - 56.2701 Subject Area Services First Time Taken for Credit
      - 56.2709 Subject Area Services Taken, Not for Credit
   c. **Applied**
      - 54.1101 Consumer Math First Time Taken for Credit
      - 54.1109 Consumer Math Taken, Not for Credit
      - 54.1201 Vocational Math First Time Taken for Credit
      - 54.1209 Vocational Math Taken, Not for Credit
      - 56.2711 Vocational Math First Time Taken for Credit
      - 56.2719 Vocational Math Taken, Not for Credit
      - 56.2721 Consumer Math - Resource Level
      - 56.2729 Resource Consumer Math, Not for Credit
   d. **Pre-Algebra**
   e. **Algebra 1**
   f. **Geometry**
   g. **Advanced-Other**
   h. **Advanced Calculus**

2. **Science**

2.1 **Survey and Other Science**
   a. **Basic**
      - 54.4001 Functional Science First Time Taken for Credit
      - 54.4009 Functional Science Taken, Not for Credit
      - 56.4001 General Science First Time Taken for Credit
      - 55.4009 Resource General Science, Not for Credit
      - 56.4000 Special Ed General Science, nec
   b. **Specialized Topics**

2.2 Biological Science
a. Basic
b. Regular
c. Advanced, Honors and A.P.
d. Specialized Topics

2.3 Chemistry
a. Basic
b. Regular
c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
d. Specialized Topics

2.4 Physics
a. Basic
b. Regular
c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
d. Specialized Topics

3. English

3.1 English Survey and Skills
a. Remedial English
   54.2011 General Language Arts I First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2019 General Language Arts I Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2021 General Language Arts II First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2029 General Language Arts II Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2031 General Language Arts III First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2039 General Language Arts III Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2041 General Language Arts IV First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2049 General Language Arts IV Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2051 Vocational English First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2059 Vocational English Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2101 Reading First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2109 Reading Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2301 Writing First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2309 Writing Taken, Not for Credit
   54.2401 Functional Academics First Time Taken for Credit
   54.2409 Functional Academics Taken, Not for Credit
   56.2300 Special Ed Language Arts, nec
   56.2301 Language Arts/English First Time Taken for Credit
   56.2309 Language Arts/English Taken, Not for Credit
   56.2310 Special Ed Reading, nec
   56.2311 Reading First Time Taken for Credit
   56.2319 Reading Taken, Not for Credit
   56.2320 Special Ed Writing, nec
   56.2321 Writing First Time Taken for Credit
   56.2329 Writing Taken, Not for Credit

b. Grade 7 and 8

c. Grade 9/English 1

d. Grade 10

e. Grade 11

f. Grade 12

g. Grade 12 A.P.
h. Language/Writing Skills
3.2 Literature

3.3 Composition and Writing

3.4 Speech

54.2201 Oral Communication First Time Taken for Credit
54.2209 Oral Communication Taken, Not for Credit

4. Social Studies

4.1 American History
a. Basic/Remedial
b. Regular
c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
d. Specialized Topics

4.2 World History
a. Regular
b. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
c. Specialized Topics

d. Students who have taken this course in the 8th grade

4.3 American Government and Politics
a. Basic
b. Regular
c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
d. Specialized Topics

d. Students who have taken this course in the 8th grade

4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other
a. Basic Survey Topics
54.4501 Functional Social Studies First Time Taken for Credit
54.4509 Functional Social Studies Taken, Not for Credit
56.4500 Special Ed Social Studies, nec
56.4501 Social Studies First Time Taken for Credit
56.4509 Social Studies Taken, Not for Credit

b. Regular Survey Topics

c. Advanced, Honors and Advanced Placement

d. Specialized Topics

5. Fine Arts

5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts
a. Basic
b. Regular

5.2 Music
a. Basic
b. Regular

5.3 Dramatic/Dance
6. Foreign Languages
   a. Survey and ESL
   b. Year 1 (7th, 8th and 9th Grade) and 2
   c. Year 2
   d. Year 3
   e. Year 4 or Higher
   f. Year Unknown

Foreign Languages by Language
   a. Spanish
   b. French
   c. German
   d. Latin
   e. Other (including survey)
   f. English as a Second Language

II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM
A. Consumer and Homemaking Education
   a. First course in sequence
      55.4011 General Home Economics I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4111 Child Development I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4211 Clothing and Textiles I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4311 Food and Nutrition I First Time Taken for Credit

   b. Second or later course in sequence
      55.4021 General Home Economics II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4031 General Home Economics III First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4121 Child Development II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4221 Clothing and Textiles II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4321 Food and Nutrition II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4511 Home Economics Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.4521 Home Economics Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit

   c. Specialty

B. General Labor Market Preparation
1. Typewriting I
2. Introductory Industrial
3. Work Experience/Career Exploration
   55.1001 General Pre-vocational Preparation
   55.1009 General Pre-vocational Preparation, Not for Credit
   55.0101 Career Exploration First Time Taken for Credit
   55.0109 Career Exploration Taken, Not for Credit
   55.0201 General Work/Study/Experience First Time Taken for Credit
   55.0209 General Work/Study/Experience Taken, Not for Credit
   55.0301 General Work/Study/Experience Paid Work First Time Taken for Credit
   55.0309 General Work/Study/Experience Paid Work Not for Credit
   55.0401 Combined Academic/Vocational Preparation First Time Taken
55.0409 Combined Academic/Vocational Preparation Taken, Not for Credit
55.1411 Agricultural Work Study First Time Taken for Credit
55.2211 Business Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit
55.2221 Business Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit
55.3111 Health Occupations Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit
55.3121 Health Occupations Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit
55.4411 Home Economics Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit
55.4421 Home Economics Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit
55.5011 General Industrial Arts I First Time Taken for Credit
55.5021 General Industrial Arts II First Time Taken for Credit
55.5031 General Industrial Arts III First Time Taken for Credit
55.6511 Service Occupations Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit
55.6521 Service Occupations Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit
55.7411 Construction Trades Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit
55.7421 Construction Trades Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit
56.3201 Resource Vocational Courses First Time Taken for Credit
56.3209 Resource Vocational Courses Taken, Not for Credit
56.3211 Transition First Time Taken for Credit
56.3219 Transition Taken, Not for Credit

4. General Labor Market Skills

C. Specific Labor Market Preparation

1. Agriculture and Renewable Resources
   a. First course in sequence
      55.1011 General Agriculture I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1111 Animal Care I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1211 Plant Care I First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1311 Agricultural Mechanics I First Time Taken for Credit
   b. Second or later course in sequence
      55.1021 General Agriculture II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1031 General Agriculture III First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1121 Animal Care II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1221 Plant Care II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1321 Agricultural Mechanics II First Time Taken for Credit
      55.1511 Agricultural Work Experience First Time Taken for Credit
   c. Specialty

2. Business
   2.1 Business and Management
      a. First Course
      b. Second or later course in sequence
      c. Specialty
   2.2 Business Support
      a. First course in sequence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.2011</td>
<td>General Office Practice I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2111</td>
<td>Office Machines I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. **Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.2021</td>
<td>General Office Practice II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2031</td>
<td>General Office Practice III First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2121</td>
<td>Office Machines II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2311</td>
<td>Business Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2321</td>
<td>Business Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. **Specialty**

3. **Marketing and Distribution**

a. **First course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.3011</td>
<td>General Health Occupations I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

d. **Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.3021</td>
<td>General Health Occupations II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3031</td>
<td>General Health Occupations III First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3211</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3221</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. **Specialty**

4. **Health**

a. **First course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.3011</td>
<td>General Health Occupations I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

d. **Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.3021</td>
<td>General Health Occupations II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3031</td>
<td>General Health Occupations III First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3211</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3221</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. **Specialty**

5. **Occupational Home Economics**

a. **First course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.6111</td>
<td>Cosmetology/Barber I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6211</td>
<td>Custodial and Housekeeping Services I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6311</td>
<td>Food Services I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6411</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Services I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. **Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.6121</td>
<td>Cosmetology/Barber II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6221</td>
<td>Custodial and Housekeeping Services II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6321</td>
<td>Food Services II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6421</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Services II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6611</td>
<td>Service Occupations Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6621</td>
<td>Service Occupations Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. **Specialty**

6. **Trade and Industrial**

6.1 **Construction Trades**

a. **First course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.8011</td>
<td>General Construction Trades I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.8111</td>
<td>Brickmasonry, Stonemasonry, and Tile Setting I First Time Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.8211</td>
<td>Carpentry I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
55.8311 Plumbing I First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
55.8021 General Construction Trades II First Time Taken for Credit
55.8031 General Construction Trades III First Time Taken for Credit
55.8121 Brickmasonry, Stonemasonry, and Tile Setting II First Time Taken
55.8221 Carpentry II First Time Taken for Credit
55.8321 Plumbing II First Time Taken for Credit
55.8511 Construction Trades Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
55.8521 Construction Trades Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit

c. Specialty

6.2 Mechanics and Repairers
a. First course in sequence
55.9011 Mechanics and Repairers First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
55.9021 Auto Service II First Time Taken for Credit
55.9111 Auto Service Work Experience I
55.9121 Auto Service Work Experience II

c. Specialty

6.3 Precision Production
a. First course in sequence
55.7111 Graphic and Printing Communications I First Time Taken for Credit
55.7211 Leatherwork and Upholstery I First Time Taken for Credit
55.7311 Meatcutting I First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
55.78121 Graphic and Printing Communications II
55.7221 Leatherwork and Upholstery II First Time Taken for Credit
55.7321 Meatcutting II First Time Taken for Credit
55.7511 Precision Production Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
55.7521 Precision Production Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit

c. Specialty

6.4 Transportation and Material Moving
a. First course in sequence
b. Second or later course in sequence
c. Specialty

7. Technical and Communications
a. First course in sequence
b. Second or later course in sequence
c. Specialty

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject
a. Second or later course in sequence
III. PERSONAL/OTHER CURRICULUM

1. General Skills
   54.3001  Activities of Daily and Family Living First Time Taken for Credit
   54.3009  Activities of Daily and Family Living Taken, Not for Credit
   54.3101  Social/Behavioral Skills First Time Taken for Credit
   54.3109  Social/Behavioral Skills Taken, Not for Credit
   54.3401  Transition First Time Taken for Credit
   54.3409  Transition Taken, Not for Credit
   54.9401  Handicapped Development Support Services
   54.9409  Handicapped Development Support Services, Not for Credit
   56.9001  General Resource Services First Time Taken for Credit
   56.9009  General Resource Services Taken, Not for Credit
   56.9101  Study Skills First Time Taken for Credit
   56.9109  Study Skills Taken, Not for Credit
   56.9201  School Survival Skills First Time Taken for Credit
   56.9209  School Survival Skills Taken, Not for Credit
   56.9301  General Survival Skills First Time Taken for Credit
   56.9309  General Survival Skills Taken, Not for Credit
   56.9401  Handicap Specific Support Services First Time Taken for Credit
   56.9409  Handicap Specific Support Services Taken, Not for Credit

2. Health, Physical, and Recreational Education
   34.0121  Adaptive Physical Education
   34.0129  Adaptive Physical Education, Not for Credit
   34.0129  Adaptive Physical Education, Not for Credit
   54.3201  Recreational Skills/Physical Education First Time Taken for Credit
   54.3209  Recreational Skills/Physical Education Taken, Not for Credit
   54.3301  Health First Time Taken for Credit
   54.3309  Health Taken, Not for Credit

3. Religion and Theology

4. Military Science
APPENDIX A
SECONDARY SCHOOL COURSE TAXONOMY

OUTLINE

I. ACADEMIC COURSES

1. Mathematics
   a. Basic
   b. General
   c. Applied
   d. Pre-Algebra
   e. Algebra 1
   f. Geometry
   g. Advanced—Other
   h. Advanced Calculus

2. Science
   2.1 Survey and Other Science
      a. Basic
      b. Specialized Topics
   2.2 Biological Science
      a. Basic
      b. Regular
      c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      d. Specialized Topics
   2.3 Chemistry
      a. Basic
      b. Regular
      c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      d. Specialized Topics
   2.4 Physics
      a. Basic
      b. Regular
      c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      d. Specialized Topics

3. English
   3.1 English Survey and Skills
      a. Remedial English
      b. Grade 7 and 8
      c. Grade 9/English 1
      d. Grade 10
      e. Grade 11
      f. Grade 12
      g. Grade 12 A.P.
      h. Language/Writing Skills
   3.2 Literature
   3.3 Composition and Writing
   3.4 Speech
4. Social Studies
   4.1 American History
      a. Basic/Remedial
      b. Regular
      c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      d. Specialized Topics
   4.2 World History
      a. Regular
      b. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      c. Specialized Topics
   4.3 American Government and Politics
      a. Basic
      b. Regular
      c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      d. Specialized Topics
   4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other
      a. Basic Survey Topics
      b. Regular Survey Topics
      c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
      d. Specialized Topics

5. Fine Arts
   5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts
      a. Basic
      b. Regular
   5.2 Music
      a. Basic
      b. Regular
   5.3 Dramatic/Dance

6. Foreign Languages
   a. Survey and ESL
   b. Year 1 (7th, 8th, and 9th Grade)
   c. Year 2
   d. Year 3
   e. Year 4 and Higher

Foreign Languages by Language
   a. Spanish
   b. French
   c. German
   d. Latin
   e. Other (Including Survey)
   f. English as a Second Language
II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A. Consumer and Homemaking Education
   a. First Course in Sequence
   b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   c. Non-Sequential

B. General Labor Market Preparation
   1. Typewriting I
   2. Introductory Industrial
   3. Work Experience/Career Exploration
   4. General Labor Market Skills

C. Specific Labor Market Preparation
   I. Agriculture and Renewable Resources
      a. First Course in Sequence
      b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
      c. Non-Sequential

   2. Business
      2.1 Business and Management
         a. First Course in Sequence
         b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
         c. Non-Sequential
      2.2 Business Support
         a. First Course in Sequence
         b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
         c. Non-Sequential

   3. Marketing and Distribution
      a. First Course in Sequence
      b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
      c. Non-Sequential

   4. Health
      a. First Course in Sequence
      b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
      c. Non-Sequential

   5. Occupational Home Economics
      a. First Course in Sequence
      b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
      c. Non-Sequential
6. Trade and Industrial
6.1 Construction Trades
   a. First Course in Sequence
   b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   c. Non-Sequential
6.2 Mechanics and Repairers
   a. First Course in Sequence
   b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   c. Non-Sequential
6.3 Precision Production
   a. First Course in Sequence
   b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   c. Non-Sequential
6.4 Transportation and Material Moving
   a. First Course in Sequence
   b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   c. Non-Sequential

7. Technical and Communications
   a. First Course in Sequence
   b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   c. Non-Sequential

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject
   a. Second or Later Course in Sequence
III. PERSONAL/OTHER CURRICULUM

1. General Skills
2. Health, Physical, and Recreation Education
3. Religion and Theology
4. Military Science

IV. SPECIAL EDUCATION

A. Academic
B. Vocational
C. General
APPENDIX A

NAEP 1987
I. ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

1. Mathematics

   a. Basic
      27.0105 Mathematics, Remedial
      27.0601 Mathematics, Basic 1
         Arithmetic Review
         Competency Mathematics
         Mathematics Lab
         Mathematics, Essentials
         Mathematics, Remedial
      27.0602 Development Math 2
         Math Fundamentals 2
         Mathematics, Basic 2
         Remedial Math 10
         Remedial Math 2
      27.0603 Development Math 3
         Math Fundamentals 3
         Mathematics, Basic 3
         Remedial Math 11
         Remedial Math 3
      27.0604 Mathematics, Basic 4
         Mathematics, Basic 4
         Remedial Math 12
      54.1001 General Math Skills First Time Taken for Credit
      54.1009 General Math Skills Taken, Not for Credit
      56.2700 Special Ed Math, nec
      56.2701 Subject Area Services First Time Taken for Credit
      56.2709 Subject Area Services Taken, Not for Credit

   b. General
      27.0100 Mathematics, Other General
      27.0101 Mathematics 7
      27.0102 Mathematics 7, Accelerated
      27.0103 Mathematics 8
      27.0106 Mathematics 1, General
         Computational Skills 1
         Mathematics 1, Applied
      27.0107 Mathematics 2, General
         Computational Skills 2
         Mathematics 2, Applied
      27.0113 Mathematics Tutoring
      54.1101 Consumer Math First Time Taken for Credit
      54.1109 Consumer Math Taken, Not for Credit
      54.1201 Vocational Math First Time Taken for Credit
      54.1209 Vocational Math Taken, Not for Credit
      56.2711 Vocational Math First Time Taken for Credit
      56.2719 Vocational Math Taken, Not for Credit
      56.2721 Consumer Math - Resource Level
56.2729 Resource Consumer Math, Not for Credit

c. Applied
   11.0111 Computers, Introduction
   Computer Literacy
   Computer Appreciation
   11.0121 Computer Mathematics 1
   Computer Problem Solving
   Mathematics and Computing
   11.0122 Computer Mathematics 2
   11.0400 Information Sciences and Systems, Other
   11.0500 Systems Analysis, Other
   11.9900 Computer and Information Sciences, Other
   27.0108 Science Mathematics
   27.0109 Mathematics as a Liberal Art
   Mathematics in the Arts
   History of Mathematics
   27.0110 Mathematics, Vocational
   Mathematics for Trade and Industry
   Shop Mathematics
   Mathematics for Employment
   Work Experience Mathematics
   27.0111 Technical Mathematics
   27.0114 Consumer Mathematics
   Mathematics Survival Skills
   27.0300 Applied Mathematics, Other
   32.0108 Mathematics for Employment (renumbered 27.01101)

d. Pre-Algebra
   27.0104 Mathematics 8, Accelerated
   27.0401 Algebra, Basic
   Algebra Skills
   Algebra, Introduction
   Algebra, Practical
   Algebra, Principles
   Pre-Algebra
   27.0402 Algebra 1, Part 1
   27.0403 Algebra 1, Part 2

e. Algebra 1
   27.0404 Algebra 1
   Algebra, Elementary
   27.0421 Mathematics 1, Unified

f. Geometry
   27.0406 Geometry, Plane
   27.0407 Geometry, Solid
   27.0408 Geometry
   27.0409 Geometry, informal
   Geometric Design
   Geometry, Intuitive
   Geometry, Occupational
Geometry, Physical
Geometry, Practical
27.0422 Mathematics 2, Unified

Advanced-Other
27.0112 Mathematics Review
Sat Mathematics
Senior Math
27.0200 Actuarial Sciences, Other
27.0400 Pure Mathematics, Other
27.0405 Algebra 2
Algebra, Intermediate
27.0410 Algebra 3
Algebra, Advanced
Algebra, College
AlgebraIC Systems
Mathematics, Advanced
27.0411 Trigonometry
27.0412 Geometry, Advanced
Analytic Geometry
27.0413 Trigonometry and Solid Geometry
27.0414 Algebra and Trigonometry
27.0415 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
27.0416 Mathematical Analysis
Analysis, Elementary
Analysis, Introductory
Elementary Functions
Limits and Functions
Mathematical Analysis
Pre-Calculus
27.0417 Algebra, Honors
Matrix
Linear
27.0423 Mathematics 3, Unified
27.0424 Mathematics, Independent Study
Mathematics Seminar
Mathematics Strategies
Mathematics Topics
Mathematics, Competitive
Mathematics, Enrichment
27.0500 Statistics, Other
27.0511 Statistics
27.0521 Probability
27.0531 Probability and Statistics
27.9900 Mathematics, Other

Advanced Calculus
27.0418 Calculus and Analytic Geometry
27.0419 Calculus
27.0420 Mathematics, Advanced Placement
Honors
Calculus, Advanced Placement
2. Science

2.1 Survey and Other Science

a. Basic
   30.0100 Biological and Physical Sciences, Other
   30.0111 Science, General
   30.0121 Physical and Life Science
   30.0141 Science Ideas
   30.0151 Science Workshop
   30.0161 Science, Applied
   30.0171 Science, Basic
   30.0181 Science, Unified
   30.0200 Science Investigations
   30.0300 Science Research Techniques
   30.0400 Science Study, Independent
   30.0500 Engineering and Other Disciplines, Other
   30.0600 Engineering Concepts
   30.0700 Physical Sciences, Other General
   40.0100 Science 8
   40.0111 Physical Science 8
   40.0121 Science 9
   40.0141 Chemistry and Physics
   40.0151 Physical Science
   40.0611 Earth Science 9
   40.0700 Earth Science, General
   40.0800 Earth Science
   54.4001 Functional Science First Time Taken for Credit
   54.4009 Functional Science Taken, Not for Credit
   56.4001 General Science First Time Taken for Credit
   56.4009 Resource General Science, Not for Credit
   56.4000 Special Ed General Science, nec

b. Specialized Topics
   14.0100 Engineering, Other General
   14.0200 Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical, Other
   14.0300 Agricultural Engineering, Other
   14.0400 Architectural Engineering, Other
   14.0500 Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering, Other
   14.0600 Ceramic Engineering, Other
   14.0700 Chemical Engineering, Other
   14.0800 Civil Engineering, Other
   14.0900 Computer Engineering, Other
   14.1000 Electrical, Electronics, and Communications, Other
   14.1100 Engineering Mechanics, Other
   14.1200 Engineering Physics, Other
   14.1300 Engineering Science, Other
   14.1400 Environmental Health Engineering, Other
   14.1500 Geological Engineering, Other
   14.1600 Geophysical Engineering, Other
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.1800</td>
<td>Materials Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1900</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2000</td>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2100</td>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2200</td>
<td>Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2300</td>
<td>Nuclear Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2400</td>
<td>Ocean Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2500</td>
<td>Petroleum Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2600</td>
<td>Surveying and Mapping Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2700</td>
<td>Systems Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2800</td>
<td>Textile Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.9900</td>
<td>Engineering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2611</td>
<td>Cartography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0112</td>
<td>College Pre-Science Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0600</td>
<td>Geological Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0621</td>
<td>Earth Science, College Preparatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0631</td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0632</td>
<td>Geology - Field Studies (Local Regional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0641</td>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0700</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Physical Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0711</td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.9900</td>
<td>Physical Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2.2 Biological Science

#### a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0111</td>
<td>Science 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0121</td>
<td>Life Science 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0122</td>
<td>Biology, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Functional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Life Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b. Regular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0100</td>
<td>Biology, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0131</td>
<td>Biology, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Introductory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Regents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0132</td>
<td>Biology II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### c. Advanced, Honors and A.P.
26.0141 Biology, Honors
   College Preparatory
26.0142 Biology 2
   Advanced Placement
   Biology, Advanced
   Biology, College
26.0622 Marine Biology 2
   Marine Biology, Advanced
26.0752 Physiology, Advanced

d. Specialized Topics
26.0151 Field Biology
   Biology, Regional
26.0161 Genetics
26.0171 Biopsychology
26.0181 Biology, Independent Study
   Biology Seminar
26.0200 Biochemistry and Biophysics, Other
26.0211 Biochemistry
26.0300 Botany, Other
26.0311 Botany
   Plants and People
   Trees and Shrubs, Local
26.0411 Cell Biology
26.0500 Microbiology, Other
26.0511 Microbiology
   Bacteriology
26.0600 Miscellaneous Specialized Areas, Life Sciences, Other
26.0611 Ecology
26.0621 Marine Biology
   Biology, Aquatic
   Marine Studies
26.0631 Anatomy
26.0700 Zoology, Other
26.0711 Zoology
26.0721 Zoology, Vertebrate
26.0731 Zoology, Invertebrate
26.0741 Animal Behavior
26.0751 Anatomy and Physiology
   Human Biology
   Physiology, Human
26.0761 Pathology
   Health Biology
26.0771 Comparative Embryology
26.9900 Life Sciences, Other

2.3 Chemistry

a. Basic
40.0131 Chemistry and Physics Laboratory Techniques
National Assessment of Educational Progress

Secondary School Taxonomy

40.0511 Chemistry, General
Chemistry Concepts
Chemistry, Fundamentals
Chemistry, Interdisciplinary
Chemistry, Introductory

40.0551 Chemistry, Applied
Consumer Chemistry

b. Regular
40.0521 Chemistry 1
Chemistry, College Preparatory
Chem Study
Chemistry
Chemistry, Regents
c. **Advanced, Honors, and A.P.**
   - 40.0522 Chemistry 2
   - Chemistry, Advanced Placement
   - Chemistry, Advanced

d. **Specialized Topics**
   - 40.0500 Chemistry, Other
   - 40.0531 Organic Chemistry
   - Organic BioChemistry
   - 40.0541 Physical Chemistry
   - 40.0561 Chemistry, Independent Study

2.4 **Physics**

a. **Basic**
   - 40.0811 Physics, General
   - Physics Concepts
   - Physics, Applied

b. **Regular**
   - 40.0821 Physics 1
   - Physics, College
   - Physics, Regents
   - 14.1211 Instrumentation Physics I

c. **Advanced, Honors, and A.P.**
   - 40.0822 Physics 2
   - Physics, Honors
   - Physics, Advanced
   - Physics, Advanced Placement
   - 40.0831 Physics 2 without Calculus
   - 14.1212 Instrumentation Physics II
   - 14.1213 Instrumentation Physics III
   - 14.1214 Instrumentation Physics IV/AP

d. **Specialized Topics**
   - 14.0100 Engineering, Other General
   - 14.0111 Orientation to Engineering
   - Pre Engineering
   - 14.0200 Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical, Other
   - 14.0200 Aerospace Technology Education
   - 14.0211 Strength of Materials - Aerospace
   - 14.0221 Aerospace Engineering Design
   - 14.0300 Agricultural Engineering, Other
   - 14.0400 Architectural Engineering, Other
   - 14.0411 Strength of Materials
   - Architectural
   - 14.0500 Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering, Other
3. English

3.1 English Survey and Skills

a. Remedial English
   23.0405 Spelling
   32.0109 Reading, Remedial changed to 23.1211
   32.0110 Reading Development 2 changed to 23.1212
National Assessment of Educational Progress

Secondary School Taxonomy

32.0115 Word Study, Remedial changed to 23.0415
32.0118 English, Functional changed to 23.1311
23.0415 Word Study, Remedial
23.1211 Chapter 1 Reading
Corrigitve Reading
Reading Development 1
Reading Fundamentals
Reading Improvement
Reading Skills
Reading, Remedial
Career Communications
English, Personal
Minimum Standards Review
23.1212 Reading Development 2
23.1213 Reading Development 3
23.1214 Reading Development 4
23.1311 Correlated Language Arts 1 (formerly 32.0113)
Functional English 1
Career Communications
English, Personal
Minimum Standards Review
23.1312 Correlated Language Arts 2
Functional English 2
23.1313 Correlated Language Arts 3
Functional English 3
23.1314 Correlated Language Arts 4
Minimum Standards Review
Functional English 4
Personal & Career Communications
54.2011 General Language Arts I First Time Taken for Credit
54.2019 General Language Arts I Taken, Not for Credit
54.2021 General Language Arts II First Time Taken for Credit
54.2029 General Language Arts II Taken, Not for Credit
54.2031 General Language Arts III First Time Taken for Credit
54.2039 General Language Arts III Taken, Not for Credit
54.2041 General Language Arts IV First Time Taken for Credit
54.2049 General Language Arts IV Taken, Not for Credit
54.2051 Vocational English First Time Taken for Credit
54.2059 Vocational English Taken, Not for Credit
54.2101 Reading First Time Taken for Credit
54.2109 Reading Taken, Not for Credit
54.2301 Writing First Time Taken for Credit
54.2309 Writing Taken, Not for Credit
54.2401 Functional Academics First Time Taken for Credit
54.2409 Functional Academics Taken, Not for Credit
56.2300 Special Ed Language Arts, nec
56.2301 Language Arts/English First Time Taken for Credit
56.2309 Language Arts/English Taken, Not for Credit
56.2310 Special Ed Reading, nec
56.2311 Reading First Time Taken for Credit
56.2319 Reading Taken, Not for Credit
56.2320 Special Ed Writing, nec
56.2321 Writing First Time Taken for Credit
56.2329 Writing Taken, Not for Credit
### b. Grade 7 and 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0101</td>
<td>English 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0102</td>
<td>English 7, Above Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0103</td>
<td>English 8, Below Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0104</td>
<td>English 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0105</td>
<td>English 8, Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0106</td>
<td>English 8, Above Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0107</td>
<td>Honors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### c. Grade 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0106</td>
<td>English 1, Below Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0107</td>
<td>Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0108</td>
<td>Communication Skills, Non College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0109</td>
<td>English 9, Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0110</td>
<td>English 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0111</td>
<td>English 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0112</td>
<td>English 1, Honors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### d. Grade 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0109</td>
<td>English 10, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0110</td>
<td>English 10, Below Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0111</td>
<td>English 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0112</td>
<td>English 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0113</td>
<td>English 2, Honors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### e. Grade 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0112</td>
<td>English 11, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0113</td>
<td>English 11, Below Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0114</td>
<td>English 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0115</td>
<td>English 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0116</td>
<td>English 3, Honors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### f. Grade 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0100</td>
<td>English, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0115</td>
<td>English 12, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0116</td>
<td>English 12, Below Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0117</td>
<td>English 12, Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0118</td>
<td>English 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.9900</td>
<td>Letters, Outier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### g. Grade 12 A.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0117</td>
<td>English 12, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0118</td>
<td>English 4, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0119</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
h. Language Writing Skills
23.0404 Vocabulary
College Vocabulary Skill Building
Fun With Words
Word Power
23.0406 Grammar 7
Language Structure 7
23.0407 Grammar 8
Language Structure 8
23.0408 Grammar 9
Language Structure 9
23.0409 Grammar 10
Grammar Review 10, College Preparation
Language Structure 10
23.0410 Grammar 11
Grammar Review 11, College Preparation
Language Structure 11
23.0411 Grammar 12
English Sat Preparation
Grammar Review 12, College Preparation
Language Structure 12
23.0412 Etymology
Word Clues
Wordsearch

3.2 Literature
23.0118 World Literature
Modern Classical Literature
23.0119 Renaissance Literature
Man in a New World
23.0120 Romanticism
Man and Nature
23.0121 Realism
23.0122 Literature, Contemporary
Big Books of the 20th Century
Contemporary Fiction
Twentieth Century Literature
23.0123 Irish Literature
23.0124 Russian Literature
23.0125 Literature of the Bible
Bible as Literature
23.0126 Mythology and Fable
Heroes, Gods and Monsters
Mythology and Folklore
23.0127 Drama, Introduction
23.0128 World Drama
23.0129 Plays, Modern Survey
23.0130 Novels
23.0131 Short Story
Short Fiction
Short Narrative
23.0132 Mysteries
23.0133 Poetry
23.0134 Rock Poetry
23.0135 Humor
   American Humor
   Let's Laugh
23.0136 Biography
   Autobiography
   Famous Personalities
23.0137 Non Fiction
23.0138 Fiction and Fantasy
   Literature of the Mysterious
   Science Fiction
23.0139 Themes in Literature
   Modern Journalistic Literature
   War and Peace
23.0140 Literature of Human Values
23.0141 Ethnic Literature
23.0142 Minority Literature
23.0143 Women in Literature
23.0144 Sports Through Literature
23.0145 Occult Literature
23.0146 Supernatural Literature
23.0147 Protest Literature
23.0148 Adolescent Fiction
23.0149 Books and the Teenage Reader
23.0150 Heroes
23.0151 Utopias
23.0152 Death
23.0153 Nobel Prize Authors
23.0154 Seminar in an Author
23.0155 English, Real Life Problem Solving
23.0156 Reading, Independent Study
23.0157 Writing and Research
   College Writing
   Research and Writing the Term Paper
   Research Paper
   Research Process
   Research Technique
23.0158 Children's Literature & Fantasy
23.0200 Classics, Other
23.0211 Classical Mythology
   Mythological Literature, Greek and Roman
23.0300 Comparative Literature, Other
23.0311 Comparative Literature
   Comparisons in Literature
   Latin American Authors
   Literature
23.0700 Literature, American, Other
23.0711 American Literature
   American Experience
   American Writers
Portrait of an American
Selected American Authors
23.0721 Afro American Literature
Black Literature
Literature of Black America
23.0731 American Dream in Literature
American Cultural Patterns
American Dilemma
American Heroes
American Philosophy in Literature
23.0741 Folklore, American
23.0751 American Indian Literature
Indian Literature
23.0761 Regional Writers
State Writers
23.0771 Western Literature
Frontier Literature
23.0781 Mexican American Literature
23.0800 Literature, English, Other
23.0811 British Literature Survey
Background of Modern British Literature
British Literature, Conventions and Experiments
Major British Writers
23.0821 Ages of Man
Political Intrigue and Murder
Shakespeare
23.0831 Modern British Writers
23.0841 Victorian Literature
23.0851 Satire, Modern British
23.0861 Arthurian Legend
Once and Future King
23.0871 Medieval Literature
23.1216 Reading, Independent Study (formerly 23.0153)
Advanced Reading & Study Skills
Best Sellers
Effective Reading
Literature, Individualized
Reading and Conference
Reading for Pleasure
Reading Laboratory
Reading, Individualized

3.3 Composition and Writing
09.0400 Journalism (Mass Communications), Other
09.0411 Journalism 1
Newspaper Production 1
Newswriting 1
Writing for Publication
09.0412 Journalism 2
Journalism Lab
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09.0413</td>
<td>Journalism 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0421</td>
<td>Journalism Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0431</td>
<td>Literary Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0400</td>
<td>Composition, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0401</td>
<td>Composition, Expository</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contemporary Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expository Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0402</td>
<td>Composition, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Skills Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0403</td>
<td>Writing About Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0500</td>
<td>Creative Writing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0511</td>
<td>Creative Writing 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0512</td>
<td>Creative Writing 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0513</td>
<td>Creative Writing 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0521</td>
<td>Creative Writing, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0600</td>
<td>Linguistics (Includes Phonetics, Semantics, and Philology), Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0611</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language and Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semantics and History of Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0900</td>
<td>Rhetoric, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1100</td>
<td>Technical and Business Writing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1111</td>
<td>Technical English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Speech

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.1000</td>
<td>Speech, Debate, and Forensics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1011</td>
<td>Communications, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forensics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1021</td>
<td>Speech 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oral Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>They Used to Call it Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1022</td>
<td>Speech 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debate and Argumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discussion and Debate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech Tournament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1023</td>
<td>Speech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1031</td>
<td>Debate Practicum Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.2201</td>
<td>Oral Communication First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.2209</td>
<td>Oral Communication Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Social Studies

4.1 American History

a. Basic or Remedial
- 32.0119 Contemporary Issues, Basic Skills changed to 45.1033
- 33.0161 United States History, Remedial
- 45.0809 American History, Basic
- 45.0801 History and Geography 7
- 45.0802 Our Cultural Heritage 7
- 45.0804 United States History 8
- 45.0805 Social Studies 8
- 45.1033 Contemporary Issues, Basic Skills

b. Regular
- 45.0800 History, Other
- 45.0803 Social Studies 7, Honors
- 45.0806 Social Studies 8, Honors
- 45.0807 U.S. History, State and Local
  - State History and Government
  - State History
- 45.0810 United States History
  - American History
  - American History and World Background
- 45.0811 United States History 1
  - Age of Discovery
  - Founding of America
- 45.0812 United States History 2
  - Modern American History

c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
- 45.0808 United States History, State, Advanced Placement
- 45.0813 United States History, Honors
- 45.0814 United States History, Advanced Placement
  - American History, Advanced Placement
  - American History College

d. Specialized Topics
- 45.0815 Westward Movement
- 45.0816 American History, Contemporary
  - Twentieth Century America
  - Twentieth Century America, Survey
- 45.0817 Twenties and Thirties
  - Roaring 20's and Depressed 30's
- 45.0818 America, Post War World
  - America Since 1945
  - United States History, Recent
- 45.0819 Nineteen Sixties
- 45.0820 Nineteen Seventies
- 45.0821 Reform in American History
- 45.0822 American Inquiries
- 45.0823 Historic Events, United States
National Assessment of Educational Progress

Secondary School Taxonomy

45.0824 American Wars, Causes and Effects
   World Wars
   American Wars and Diplomacy
45.0825 Civil War
45.0826 Civil War, Reconstruction and Industrialism
45.0827 War and Modern Consciousness
45.0828 World War II
45.0829 United States Military History 1
45.0830 United States Military History 2
45.0831 United States History, Field Study
45.0832 North American History
45.0833 Mexican History
45.0834 South American History
45.0869 Historical Research

4.2 World History

a. Regular
   45.0835 World History
   Eye on the World
   History of World Civilization
   Survey of World Studies
   World Geography and World Cultures
   World History and Culture
45.0837 World History, Modern
45.0838 World History, Modern, Honors
45.0840 World Civilization
45.0841 World Civilization 9
45.0842 European History
45.0843 Early Western Civilization

b. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
   45.0836 World History, College
   45.0839 World Civilization, Twentieth Century, Honors
   45.0841 Western Civilization
   45.0844 Western Civilization, Advanced Placement
45.0845 English History, Honors
45.0851 French Revolution, Honors
45.0856 European History, Modern, Advanced Placement
45.0857 European History, Modern

Specialized Topics
45.0845 Ancient and Classical World
45.0846 Ancient Greek History
45.0847 Rome and Her Empire
45.0848  Ancient World History  
45.0849  Ancient History and Middle Ages  
45.0852  Modern Europe  
45.0853  European History Mid-Nineteenth Through Mid-Twentieth Centuries  
45.0854  European History, Twentieth Century  
45.0855  Twentieth Century Europe  
45.0857  Third World History  
45.0858  African History  
45.0859  Africa, Middle East and Latin America  
45.0860  Latin American History  
45.0861  Middle East History  
45.0862  Israel, History  
45.0863  Eastern Civilization  
45.0864  Far East, History  
45.0865  Asian History, Modern  
45.0866  Pacific Lands, History  
45.0867  Russian History  
45.0868  World Leaders, Past and Present

4.3 American Government and Politics

a. Basic  
45.1001  Civics  
45.1003  Government, Basic  
45.1010  Current Events  
45.1014  Contemporary American Issues  
45.1016  American Government and Economics, Basic

b. Regular  
45.1002  State and Local Government  
45.1004  American Government  
45.1019  Comparative Political Systems, Basic
Government and Decision Making
United States History and Government
45.1008 American Politics
American Political Behavior
American Political Systems
Government and Politics
National State and Local Elections
Political Issues
Youth and Local Politics
45.1017 American Institutions
American Government and Economics
Problems of Democracy
Problems of Democracy and Economics
Today's Problems

c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
45.0921 International Relations, Honors
45.1009 Elections, Politics and Morality, Honors
45.1013 Political Studies, Honors
American Heritage, Honors
45.1015 Contemporary American Political Issues, Honors
American Problems, Research
45.1018 American Government and Economics, Honors
45.1022 Americanism vs. Communism, Honors
45.1024 Civics, Honors
European Civics
45.1030 Political Science, Advanced Placement

d. Specialized Topics
45.0900 International Relations, Other
45.0911 International Relations
Foreign Policy Problems
Global Relations
45.0931 International Law
45.0941 Model Security Council, Local
45.0951 Model United Nations, Local
45.0952 Model United Nations, National
45.1000 Political Science and Government, Other
45.1005 Constitution and Presidency
Presidency
Presidential Roles
45.1006 Constitutional History
Framework of the Constitution
Rights and Responsibilities
45.1007 Individual vs. State
Liberty and the Law
45.1011 American Foreign Policy
American Government in World Affairs
United States as A World Power
45.1012 Decision Making in a Crisis
Ideas in Conflict
National Assessment of Educational Progress

Secondary School Taxonomy

45.1020  Comparative World Governments
        Comparative Political Systems
45.1021  Americanism vs. Communism
45.1023  Communism and Its Growth
45.1025  Writings Influencing Government
45.1026  Government Internship
45.1027  Model Senate
45.1028  Political Leadership
45.1029  Political Science
45.1031  Political Science
        Government Field Study - Local
        Regional
45.1032  Political Turmoil

4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other

a. Basic Survey Topics
   05.0102  American Studies, Basic
   45.0603  Consumer Economics
            Consumer and the Economy
            Economics and the Consumer
   45.0701  Geography 8
            United States and World Geography

b. Regular Survey Topics
   05.0101  Area Studies
   05.0103  American Studies, General
            American History and American Character
            American Studies, Academic
            American Studies, Regents
   05.0114  World Studies 1
            World Cultures 1
   05.0115  World Studies 2
            World Cultures 2
   24.0100  Liberal
            General Studies, Other
   24.0111  Liberal Studies
   30.0411  Humanities
            People and their Culture
            Humanities of Western Civilization
            Humanities, European
   30.0421  Humanities, American
   45.0111  Social Studies, Introduction
            Social Studies Skills
   45.0702  Geography, United States
   45.0703  Geography, North American
   45.0704  Geography
            World Geography
            Cultural and Physical Geography

c. Advanced, Honors and Advanced Placement
d. Specialized Topics

05.0100 Area Studies, Other
05.0104 American Social Change
    America's People and Problems
    Contemporary America
    Factors That Made America Great
05.0106 New England Studies
05.0107 Old South
05.0108 American West:
    American Frontiers
    How the West was Won
    Wild West
05.0109 Southwest United States
05.0110 Anglo America
05.0111 North America and Current Events
05.0112 North and South America
05.0113 Latin American Studies
    Latin America
    Latin America and the Caribbean
    Mesoamerica
    South America
05.0117 Comparative World Cultures
05.0118 European Culture Studies, Basic
    Western Europe on the Move
05.0119 European Culture Studies, General
    Europe and Current Events
    European Culture Studies, Regents
    Western European Culture Studies, Academic
    Western Man
05.0121 Developing Nations
    Developing World
    Emerging Nations
05.0122 African Cultural Area
    African Area Studies
05.0123 Africa and South America
05.0124 Asian and African Cultural Studies, Basic
05.0125 Asian and African Cultural Studies, General
    Asian and African Cultural Studies, Regents
05.0127 Asian Studies
    Chinese and Japanese Cultures
    East Asian Studies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05.0128</td>
<td>Orient, Land of Mystery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0129</td>
<td>Oriental Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0130</td>
<td>History of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0131</td>
<td>Asia, Africa and Mideast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0132</td>
<td>Africa and Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0133</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0134</td>
<td>Middle East, War for Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0135</td>
<td>Soviet Area Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0136</td>
<td>Making of Modern Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0137</td>
<td>Russian and Slavic Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0138</td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0139</td>
<td>Soviet Union and China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0140</td>
<td>Soviet Union and Afro American Developing Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0141</td>
<td>History of Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0142</td>
<td>Neglected World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0143</td>
<td>Global Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0144</td>
<td>Global Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0145</td>
<td>Global Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0146</td>
<td>Global Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0147</td>
<td>World Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0148</td>
<td>Pacific Rim Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0149</td>
<td>Canadian Area Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0150</td>
<td>Ethnic Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0151</td>
<td>American Intercultural Heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0152</td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0153</td>
<td>Minorities in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0154</td>
<td>Minorities in United States History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0155</td>
<td>Minority Groups in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0156</td>
<td>Minority People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0157</td>
<td>Multi Ethnic Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0158</td>
<td>Multi Ethnic Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0159</td>
<td>United States Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0160</td>
<td>Ethnic and Family Heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0161</td>
<td>American Black History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0162</td>
<td>Afro American Culture and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0163</td>
<td>Afro American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0164</td>
<td>Black Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0165</td>
<td>Black History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0166</td>
<td>Black Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0167</td>
<td>Economics of Afro Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0168</td>
<td>American Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0169</td>
<td>Indians of North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0170</td>
<td>Jewish Historical Significance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0171</td>
<td>Mexican American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0172</td>
<td>Mexican American Heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0173</td>
<td>Hawaiianas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0174</td>
<td>Hawaiian Culture Studies, Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0175</td>
<td>Area and Ethnic Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.0176</td>
<td>Communications, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0111</td>
<td>Mass Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0112</td>
<td>Channels of Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0113</td>
<td>Media and Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0114</td>
<td>Media and Persuasion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Assessment of Vocational Education

Page A - 22

16
Media Communications
Media in Society
09.0121 Intercultural Communications
09.0300 Communications Research, Other
09.0500 Public Relations, Other
09.0721 Radio and Television Appreciation
Television and Taste
09.9900 Communications, Other
13.0100 Education, Other General
13.0200 Bilingual
Bicultural Education, Other
13.0300 Curriculum and Instruction, Other
13.0400 Education Administration, Other
13.0500 Educational Media, Other
13.0600 Evaluation and Research, Other
13.0700 International and Comparative Education, Other
13.0800 School Psychology, Other
13.0900 Social Foundations, Other
13.1000 Special Education, Other
13.1100 Student Counseling and Personnel Services, Other
13.1200 Teacher Education, General Programs, Other
13.1300 Teacher Education, Specific Subject Areas, Other
13.1400 Teaching English as a Second Language
Foreign Language
13.9900 Education, Other
22.0100 Law, Other
22.0111 Law Fundamentals
Criminal Law
Legal Rights
Parliament and Court Procedures
22.0121 Criminology and Justice
Civil Liberties and the Law
Everyday Law
Law and Juvenile Justice
Law and You
Law Enforcement and the Courts
On Trial
Practical Law
Youth and the Law
22.0131 Street Law
24.0141 Academic
Creative Education
Gifted & Talented Program
30.0200 Clinical Pastoral Care, Other
30.0400 Humanities and Social Sciences, Other
30.0441 Humanities, African
30.0451 Humanities, Near East and Far East
30.0500 Peace Studies, Other
30.0600 Systems Science, Other
30.0611 Future Worlds
Futuristics
History of the Future
Science Technology and the Future
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.0621</td>
<td>Environmental Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People Technology and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0631</td>
<td>Energy and Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0700</td>
<td>Women's Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0711</td>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women in American Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0721</td>
<td>Women's Studies in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.9900</td>
<td>Multi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0100</td>
<td>Philosophy, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0111</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Systems of Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0121</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0131</td>
<td>Logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clear Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language, Logic and Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0141</td>
<td>Epistemics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0151</td>
<td>Social Justice Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peace and Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0100</td>
<td>Psychology, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0111</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Behavioral Science, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0113</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0200</td>
<td>Clinical Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0300</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0311</td>
<td>Psychology of Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0321</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0400</td>
<td>Community Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0500</td>
<td>Comparative Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0600</td>
<td>Counseling Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0700</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0711</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0721</td>
<td>Adolescent Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0731</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustment Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0800</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0900</td>
<td>Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1000</td>
<td>Personality Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1011</td>
<td>Historical Personalities and Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1021</td>
<td>Humanistic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1100</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1200</td>
<td>Psycholinguistics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1300</td>
<td>Psychometrics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1400</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1411</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1500</td>
<td>Quantitative Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1600</td>
<td>Social Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1611</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.9900</td>
<td>Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0100</td>
<td>Criminal Justice, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
43.0111 Law Enforcement
   Criminal Justice
   Police Science
43.0121 Forensic Studies
   Law Science
43.0200 Fire Protection, Other
43.0211 Fire Science
   Fire Fighting Practices
43.9900 Protective Services, Other
44.0100 Public Affairs, Other General
44.0200 Community Services, Other
44.0300 International Public Service, Other
44.0400 Public Administration, Other
44.0500 Public Policy Studies, Other
44.0600 Public Works, Other
44.0700 Social Work, Other
44.0711 Human Services
44.9900 Public Affairs, Other
45.0100 Social Sciences, Other General
45.0121 Social Science, Advanced Theory and Research
45.0131 Social Science Seminar
45.0141 Social Studies, Independent Study
   Social Studies, Independent Research
   Social Studies, Independent Reading
45.0200 Anthropology, Other
45.0211 Anthropology
45.0221 Comparative Cultural Patterns
   Cultural Pluralism
   Multicultural Education
45.0231 Anthropology, Myth and Magic
45.0241 Cultural Anthropology, Research
45.0300 Archaeology, Other
45.0311 Archaeology
45.0400 Criminology, Other
45.0500 Demography, Other
45.0511 United States Census
   Population Education
45.0600 Economics, Other
45.0601 Economics 1
   Economics, Theory
   Economics
   Economics, Basic
45.0602 Economics 2
   American Economy
   Comparative Economics
   Economics and Economic Problems
   Economics for Today and the Future
   Economics NOW
   Free Enterprise
45.0605 Insurance Theory
45.0606 Investment Economics
45.0607 Television and Economics
45.0608 Energy Education
45.0609 American Labor History
45.0610 Economics, Analysis and Criticism
45.0612 International Economics
45.0700 Geography, Other
45.0705 Geography, Western Hemisphere and Africa
45.0706 Geography, Eastern Hemisphere
45.0707 Physical Geography
45.0708 Economic and Political Geography
45.0709 Human and Cultural Geography
        Man and His Environment
45.1100 Sociology, Other
45.1111 Social Problems
        American Social Problems, Introduction
        Community and Intergroup Relations
        Social Issues
45.1121 Sociology, General
45.1131 Sociology, Issues
45.1132 The Poor in America
        Poverty in America
45.1141 Mobility in Society
45.1151 Violence in America
45.1161 Death and Dying
45.1181 Sociology, Research
45.1200 Urban Studies, Other
45.1211 Urban Studies
        Urban Problems
        City in United States History
        Urban Environment and Problems
        Urban Problems
        Urban Social Problems
        Urban Survival
45.1221 Urban Ecology
45.1231 Technology and Urbanization
45.9900 Social Sciences, Other
54.4501 Functional Studies, First Time Taken for Credit
54.4509 Functional Studies Taken, Not for Credit
56.4500 Special Ed Social Studies, nec
56.4501 Social Studies First Time Taken for Credit
56.4509 Social Studies Taken, Not for Credit

5. Fine Arts

5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts

a. Basic
   50.0211 Crafts 7
   50.0212 Crafts 8
   50.0213 Crafts 9
   Creative Crafts 9
   50.0214 Crafts 10
   Creative Crafts 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0215</td>
<td>Applied Art 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Decorative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crafts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0216</td>
<td>Crafts 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Art 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Decorative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crafts 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0261</td>
<td>Ceramic /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0262</td>
<td>Ceramics 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0701</td>
<td>Fine Art 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0702</td>
<td>Fine Arts 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0703</td>
<td>Art, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts and Crafts Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studio in Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studio Art Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0704</td>
<td>Art 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0705</td>
<td>Art 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0706</td>
<td>Art 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0707</td>
<td>Art 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Regular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0100</td>
<td>Visual and Performing Arts, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0111</td>
<td>Aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0200</td>
<td>Crafts, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0221</td>
<td>Crafts 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Crafts 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Crafts 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0222</td>
<td>Crafts 12, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0231</td>
<td>Decorator Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0241</td>
<td>Enameling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0251</td>
<td>Art Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0252</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Metals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0253</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Metals III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0254</td>
<td>Jewelry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art Metals IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0263</td>
<td>Ceramics 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
50.0264 Ceramics 10
      Pottery 10
50.0265 Ceramics 11
      Pottery 11
50.0266 Ceramics 12
      Pottery 12
50.0271 Textile Design
      Art Textiles, Fiber Design
      Weaving and Dyeing
50.0281 Model Building
50.0291 Printmaking
      Printer's Ink
50.0292 Printmaking II
50.0600 Film Arts, Other
50.0611 Film Study
      Film Appreciation
      Film Criticism
50.0612 Language of the Cinema
50.0621 Photography 10
50.0622 Photography 11, Elementary
      Visual Composition
50.0623 Photography 12, Elementary
50.0631 Photography 11, Advanced
50.0632 Photography 12, Advanced
50.0700 Fine Arts, Other
50.0708 Art 1, Independent Study
50.0709 Advanced Placement Art
      Art 2, Independent Study
      Senior Studio
50.0711 Art Services 10
      School Beautification 10
50.0712 Art Services 11
      School Beautification 11
50.0713 Art Services 12
      School Beautification 12
50.0714 Drawing
      Drawing and Color
      Drawing and Painting
      Drawing Techniques
      Two Dimensional Design
50.0715 Painting 1
50.0716 Painting 2
50.0717 Watercolor Painting
      Watercolor 1
      Watercolors and Airbrush
50.0718 Cartooning
50.0719 Mural Painting
50.0720 Sculpture
      Plastic Arts
      Three Dimensional Art
      Three Dimensional Design
      Wood and Stone Carving
50.0721 Silk Screen
50.0722 Assemblage
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0723</td>
<td>Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Product Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0724</td>
<td>Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Life Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0725</td>
<td>Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0726</td>
<td>Art History and Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts and the Masters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0727</td>
<td>Black Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0728</td>
<td>Mexico, Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0729</td>
<td>Bicultural Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0730</td>
<td>Artist in Residence Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0731</td>
<td>Ethnic Art History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0732</td>
<td>Art as a Multicultural Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.9900</td>
<td>Visual and Performing Arts, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.2 Music

#### a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0901</td>
<td>Music 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0902</td>
<td>Music 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0903</td>
<td>Band 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0905</td>
<td>Band 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0912</td>
<td>Orchestra 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0914</td>
<td>Orchestra 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0935</td>
<td>Chorus 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0937</td>
<td>Chorus 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0953</td>
<td>Music History 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0954</td>
<td>Music History 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music Through the Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0963</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adventures in Listening</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b. Regular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0900</td>
<td>Music, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0904</td>
<td>Band 7, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0906</td>
<td>Band 8, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0907</td>
<td>Band 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0908</td>
<td>Band 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0909</td>
<td>Band, Concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0910</td>
<td>Band, Marching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0911</td>
<td>Band, Symphonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Band Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0913</td>
<td>Orchestra 7, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0915</td>
<td>Orchestra 8, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0916</td>
<td>Orchestra 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0917</td>
<td>Orchestra 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0918</td>
<td>Orchestra 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0919</td>
<td>Orchestra 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0920</td>
<td>Orchestra 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0921</td>
<td>Symphonic Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0922</td>
<td>Instrumental String Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0923</td>
<td>Brasswind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0924</td>
<td>Woodwind Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0925</td>
<td>Electronic Music, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0926</td>
<td>Stage Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0927</td>
<td>Guitar, Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0928</td>
<td>Guitar, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0929</td>
<td>Guitar, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0930</td>
<td>Handbells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0931</td>
<td>Piano 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0932</td>
<td>Piano 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0933</td>
<td>Organ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0934</td>
<td>Music Lessons, Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0936</td>
<td>Chorus 7, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0938</td>
<td>Chorus 8, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0939</td>
<td>Chorus 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0940</td>
<td>Chorus 9, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0941</td>
<td>Chorus 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0942</td>
<td>Chorus 10, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0943</td>
<td>Chorus 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0944</td>
<td>Chorus 11, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0945</td>
<td>Chorus 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0946</td>
<td>Chorus 12, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0947</td>
<td>Vocal Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0948</td>
<td>Voice Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0949</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0950</td>
<td>Harmony and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0951</td>
<td>Conducting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0952</td>
<td>Music Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0953</td>
<td>Musicianship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0954</td>
<td>Music History 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0955</td>
<td>Contemporary Music 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0956</td>
<td>Pop Music History 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
50.0956  Music History 10
      Contemporary Music 10
      Pop Music History 10
50.0957  Music History 11
      Contemporary Music 11
      Pop Music History 11
50.0958  Music History 12
      Contemporary Music 12
      Pop Music History 12
50.0959  Music Literature 9
      Traditional Music 9, Survey
50.0960  Music Literature 10
      Traditional Music 10, Survey
50.0961  Traditional Music 11, Survey
      Music Literature 11
50.0962  Music Literature 12
      Traditional Music 12, Survey
50.0964  Folk Music, Ethnic
50.0965  Music Theater
      Mixed Ensembles (Instrumental Vocal)
      American Musical Theater
      Jazz and Stage Ensemble
      Theater Music Workshop
50.0966  Music Reading and Conference
      Music, Independent Study
      Symphony and Lecture Series
50.0967  Music Laboratory

5.3 Dramatic Dance

50.0300  Dance, Other
50.0311  Modern Dance for Beginners 9
      Rhythm and Dance 9
50.0312  Creative Dance 10
      Rhythm and Dance 10
      Creative Dance 10
50.0313  Creative Dance 11
      Rhythm and Dance 11
      Creative Dance 11
50.0314  Creative Dance 12
      Rhythm and Dance 12
      Creative Dance 12
50.0321  Modern Dance 9, Intermediate
50.0322  Modern Dance 10, Intermediate
50.0323  Modern Dance 11, Intermediate
50.0324  Modern Dance 12, Intermediate
50.0331  Dance 9, Advanced
50.0332  Dance 10, Advanced
50.0333  Dance 11, Advanced
50.0334  Dance 12, Advanced
50.0341  Performing Dance Group 9
50.0342  Performing Dance Group 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0343</td>
<td>Performing Dance Group 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0344</td>
<td>Performing Dance Group 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0351</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0352</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0353</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0354</td>
<td>Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0361</td>
<td>Folk Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0371</td>
<td>Ethnic Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0381</td>
<td>Square Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0421</td>
<td>Aerobic Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0431</td>
<td>Lighting Fundamentals, Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0500</td>
<td>Dramatic Arts, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0511</td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0512</td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0513</td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0514</td>
<td>Acting Fundamentals 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0521</td>
<td>Improvisation and Mime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0531</td>
<td>Playwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0541</td>
<td>Theater Practicum Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0551</td>
<td>Drama, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0561</td>
<td>Drama, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Foreign Languages

#### a. Survey and ESL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0100</td>
<td>Foreign Languages, Multiple Emphasis, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0111</td>
<td>Foreign Language, Exploratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0121</td>
<td>English as a Second Language 1 Tesol, Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0122</td>
<td>English as a Second Language 2 Tesol, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0123</td>
<td>English as a Second Language 3 Tesol, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0124</td>
<td>English as a Second Language, Skills Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Secondary School Taxonomy

16.0125  Transitional English  
Language, DevelopmentAL “ESL”

b.  **Year 1 (7th, 8th and 9th Grade)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0200</td>
<td>African (Non-Semitic) Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0211</td>
<td>Swahili 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0221</td>
<td>Amharic 1 (Ethiopian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0300</td>
<td>Asiatic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0311</td>
<td>Cantonese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0321</td>
<td>Mandarin 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0331</td>
<td>Japanese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0341</td>
<td>Hawaiian 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0345</td>
<td>Hawaiian Language and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0400</td>
<td>Balto-Slavic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0411</td>
<td>Ukrainian 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0421</td>
<td>Russian 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0431</td>
<td>Czech 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0441</td>
<td>Polish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0451</td>
<td>Finnish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0500</td>
<td>Germanic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0511</td>
<td>German 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German for Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0512</td>
<td>German 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0513</td>
<td>German 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0521</td>
<td>Norse 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0531</td>
<td>Swedish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0541</td>
<td>Yiddish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0600</td>
<td>Greek, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0611</td>
<td>Modern Greek for Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0621</td>
<td>Modern Greek 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0631</td>
<td>Classical Greek 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0700</td>
<td>Indic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0800</td>
<td>Iranian Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0900</td>
<td>Italic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0901</td>
<td>French 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0902</td>
<td>French 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0903</td>
<td>French 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0911</td>
<td>Italian 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0912</td>
<td>Italian 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0913</td>
<td>Italian 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0920</td>
<td>Latin 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin Graffiti for Anybody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0926</td>
<td>Portuguese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0931</td>
<td>Spanish 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish for Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0932</td>
<td>Spanish 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0933</td>
<td>Spanish 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish, Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0940</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0941</td>
<td>Spanish for Travelers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0942</td>
<td>Spanish, Job Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish, Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1000</td>
<td>Native American Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1100</td>
<td>Semitic Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1111</td>
<td>Hebrew 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1115</td>
<td>Arabic I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1211</td>
<td>Turkish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1311</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1321</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1331</td>
<td>Italian for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1341</td>
<td>Japanese for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1351</td>
<td>Chinese for Native Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.9900</td>
<td>Foreign Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Year 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0212</td>
<td>Swahili 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0222</td>
<td>Amharic II (Ethiopian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0312</td>
<td>Cantonese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0322</td>
<td>Mandarin 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0332</td>
<td>Japanese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0342</td>
<td>Hawaiian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0352</td>
<td>Korean 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0422</td>
<td>Russian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0432</td>
<td>Czech 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0442</td>
<td>Polish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0452</td>
<td>Finnish H II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0514</td>
<td>German 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0522</td>
<td>Norwegian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norse 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0532</td>
<td>Swedish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0542</td>
<td>Yiddish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0622</td>
<td>Modern Greek 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0632</td>
<td>Classical Greek 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0904</td>
<td>French 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0914</td>
<td>Italian 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0921</td>
<td>Latin 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0927</td>
<td>Portuguese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0934</td>
<td>Spanish 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1112</td>
<td>Hebrew 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1116</td>
<td>Arabic II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1212</td>
<td>Turkish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1312</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1322</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0313</td>
<td>Cantonese 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0323</td>
<td>Mandarin 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0333</td>
<td>Japanese 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0343</td>
<td>Hawaiian 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0353</td>
<td>Korean 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0423</td>
<td>Russian 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0433</td>
<td>Czech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0443</td>
<td>Polish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0453</td>
<td>Finnish III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0515</td>
<td>German 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0533</td>
<td>German 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0543</td>
<td>Swedish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0623</td>
<td>Yiddish 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0633</td>
<td>Modern Greek 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0905</td>
<td>Classical Greek 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0915</td>
<td>French 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0922</td>
<td>Italian 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0928</td>
<td>Italian 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1113</td>
<td>Latin 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1117</td>
<td>Latin 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1133</td>
<td>Hebrew 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1313</td>
<td>Arabic III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1323</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1333</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1343</td>
<td>Italian for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1353</td>
<td>Chinese for Native Speakers III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 and Higher</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0314</td>
<td>Cantonese 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0324</td>
<td>Mandarin 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0325</td>
<td>Mandarin 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0334</td>
<td>Japanese 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0335</td>
<td>Japanese 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0336</td>
<td>Japanese Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0344</td>
<td>Hawaiian 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0354</td>
<td>Korean 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0355</td>
<td>Korean 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0424</td>
<td>Russian 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0425</td>
<td>Russian 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0426</td>
<td>Russian 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0427</td>
<td>Foreign Language Contract, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0444</td>
<td>Polish 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0454</td>
<td>Finnish IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0516</td>
<td>German 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0517</td>
<td>German 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0518</td>
<td>German 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0519</td>
<td>German, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0624</td>
<td>Modern Greek 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0634</td>
<td>Classical Greek 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0906</td>
<td>French 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0907</td>
<td>French 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0908</td>
<td>French, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0909</td>
<td>Foreign Language Contract, French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0910</td>
<td>French, Conversational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0916</td>
<td>Italian 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0917</td>
<td>Italian 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0918</td>
<td>Italian, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0919</td>
<td>Italian Field-Based Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0923</td>
<td>Latin 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0924</td>
<td>Latin, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0925</td>
<td>Foreign Language Contract, Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0929</td>
<td>Portuguese 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0930</td>
<td>Portuguese 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.093o</td>
<td>Spanish 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0937</td>
<td>Spanish, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0938</td>
<td>Spanish Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0939</td>
<td>Spanish Field-Based Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1114</td>
<td>Hebrew 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1118</td>
<td>Arabic IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1119</td>
<td>Arabic V, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1314</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1315</td>
<td>Spanish for Native Speakers V, AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1324</td>
<td>Portuguese for Native Speakers IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1344</td>
<td>Japanese for Native Speakers IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1354</td>
<td>Chinese for Native Speakers IV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreign Languages by Language

a. Spanish
   (16.0931 - 16.0942)

b. French
   (16.0901 - 16.0910)

c. German
   (16.0511 - 15.0519)

d. Latin
   (16.0920 - 16.0924)

e. Other (including survey)
   16.0100, 16.0111 Multiple Emphasis
   16.02 African
   16.03 Asiatic
   16.04 Balto-Slavic
   16.0521 - 16.0543, 16.0500 Other Germanic
   16.06 Greek
   16.07 Indic
   16.08 Iranian
   16.0900 Other Italic
   16.0911 - 16.0919 Italian
   16.0926 - 16.0930 Portuguese
   16.10 Native American
   16.11 Semitic
   16.12 Turkish
   16.13 Foreign Languages for Native Speakers
   16.99 Other

f. English as a Second Language
   (16.0121-16.0124)

II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A. Consumer and Homemaking Education

a. First course in sequence
   20.0111 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 7
   Home Economics 7
   Homemaking 7
   20.0112 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 8
   Home Economics 8
   Homemaking 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0113</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0121</td>
<td>Child Development 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0122</td>
<td>Child Development 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0131</td>
<td>Clothing 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0132</td>
<td>Clothing 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0133</td>
<td>Clothing Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewing, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles and Clothing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0141</td>
<td>Economics, Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consumer Education 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparison Buying and Budgeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Money Management, Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>You and Your Money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0161</td>
<td>Family Health 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0181</td>
<td>Foods and Nutrition 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0182</td>
<td>Foods and Nutrition 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0183</td>
<td>Foods Preparation, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitchen Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meal Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition and Food Management 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0191</td>
<td>Home Management 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.4011</td>
<td>General Home Economics I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.4111</td>
<td>Child Development I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.4211</td>
<td>Clothing and Textiles I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.4311</td>
<td>Food and Nutrition I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. **Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0114</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0115</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0116</td>
<td>Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homemaking 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0123</td>
<td>Child Development 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0124</td>
<td>Child Development 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0125</td>
<td>Child Development 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0134</td>
<td>Clothing Construction, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sewing, Intermediate
Textiles and Clothing 2
20.0135 Clothsing 3
Sewing 3
Textiles and Clothing 3
20.0136 Clothing 4
Alterations
Sports Wear
20.0137 Tailoring
20.0142 Consumer Education 2
20.0162 Family Health 2
Family Nursing, Advanced
20.0184 Foods 2
Nutrition and Food Management 2
Cooking for Compliments
Foods Preparation, Intermediate
20.0185 Foods 3
Foods Preparation, Advanced
Foods, Experimental
Gourmet Foods
20.0186 Foods 4
20.0187 International Foods
Foreign Foods
20.0192 Home Management 2
55.4021 General Home Economics II First Time Taken for Credit
55.4031 General Home Economics III First Time Taken for Credit
55.4121 Child Development II First Time Taken for Credit
55.4221 Clothing and Textiles II First Time Taken for Credit
55.4321 Food and Nutrition II First Time Taken for Credit
55.4511 Home Economics Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
55.4521 Home Economics Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit:

c. Specialty Courses
19.0100 Home Economics, Other General
19.0200 Business Home Economics, Other
19.0300 Family and Community Services, Other
19.0400 Family
Consumer Resource Management, Other
19.0500 Food Sciences and Human Nutrition, Other
19.0600 Human Environment and Housing, Other
19.0700 Individual and Family Development, Other
19.0800 International
Comparative Home Economics, Other
19.0900 Textiles and Clothing, Other
19.9900 Home Economics, Other
20.0100 Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics, Other
20.0117 Adult Roles and Functions
Singles Survival
Independent Living
Survival Skills
20.0118 Comprehensive Consumer Homemaking Home Economics, Independent
20.0153 Home Economics Laboratory Assistant
20.0154 Home Economics Leadership
20.0171 Family Sociology
   Family Relations
   Family Living
20.0172 Marriage Society and Change
   LifeStyles
20.0173 Parent Education
   Parenting
   Parenthood
20.0188 Nutrition
   Fitness Foods

B. General Labor Market Preparation

1. Typewriting I
   07.0711 Typewriting, Beginning
   Typewriting, Business
   Typewriting I
   07.0721 Typewriting, Personal

2. Introductory Industrial
   21.0100 Industrial Arts, Other
   21.0101 Industrial Arts 7
   21.0102 Industrial Arts 8
   21.0103 Industrial Crafts 1
   Shop, General
   Industrial Arts 1
   Industrial Arts Orientation
   Industrial Materials 1
   Shop 1, Exploratory
   21.0104 Industrial Arts 2
   Industrial Crafts 2
   Industrial Materials 2
   Shop 2, Exploratory
   21.0105 Industrial Arts 3
   21.0106 Industrial Arts 4
   21.0107 Industry and Technology
   21.0108 Industrial Production
   Manufacturing and Production
   21.0109 Industrial Coop. Training
   Industrial Occupations 1
   World of Construction
   21.0119 Electricity and Electronics, Introduction

3. Work Experience Career Exploration
   08.0321 Junior Achievement
   08.0321 Student Operated Company
   32.0102 College and Career Planning
   Business Opportunities
   Career Preparation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0103</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0104</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0105</td>
<td>Work Experience, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.0102</td>
<td>Executive High School Internship Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.0103</td>
<td>International Careers Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.1001</td>
<td>General Pre-vocational Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.1009</td>
<td>General Pre-vocational Preparation, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0101</td>
<td>Career Exploration First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0109</td>
<td>Career Exploration Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0201</td>
<td>General Work Study/Experience First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0209</td>
<td>General Work Study/Experience Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0301</td>
<td>General Work Study/Experience Paid Work First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0309</td>
<td>General Work Study/Experience Paid Work Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0401</td>
<td>Combined Academic/Vocational Preparation First Time Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0409</td>
<td>Combined Academic/Vocational Preparation Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.1411</td>
<td>Agricultural Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2211</td>
<td>Business Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2221</td>
<td>Business Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3111</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3121</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.4411</td>
<td>Home Economics Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.4421</td>
<td>Home Economics Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.5011</td>
<td>General Industrial Arts I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.5021</td>
<td>General Industrial Arts II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.5031</td>
<td>General Industrial Arts III First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6511</td>
<td>Service Occupations Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6521</td>
<td>Service Occupations Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.7411</td>
<td>Precision Production Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.7421</td>
<td>Precision Production Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.8411</td>
<td>Construction Trades Work Study I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.8421</td>
<td>Construction Trades Work Study II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3201</td>
<td>Resource Vocational Courses First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3209</td>
<td>Resource Vocational Courses Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3211</td>
<td>Transition First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3219</td>
<td>Transition Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. General Labor Market Skills

- 01.0151 Agricultural Mathematics
- 06.0511 Business Economics
- 07.0171 Business Mathematics 1
- Business Arithmetic
- Career Computation 1
C. Specific Labor Market Preparation

1. Agriculture and Renewable Resources

a. First course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0111</td>
<td>Agricultural Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0211</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0311</td>
<td>Agricultural Production, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0312</td>
<td>Agriculture Technology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0411</td>
<td>Natural Products 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0611</td>
<td>Plant Propagation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0631</td>
<td>Landscaping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0661</td>
<td>Horticultural Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0111</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0121</td>
<td>Agricultural Occupations 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0211</td>
<td>Animal Sciences 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0221</td>
<td>Livestock 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0271</td>
<td>Small Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0421</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0212</td>
<td>Environmental Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0511</td>
<td>Forestry, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0711</td>
<td>Marine Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.1011</td>
<td>General Agriculture 1 First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.1111</td>
<td>Animal Care 1 First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.1211</td>
<td>Plant Care 1 First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.1311</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics 1 First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0171</td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperative Ed I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperative Ed S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
01.0172 Agriculture Cooperative Ed II
01.0182 S.O.E.P.
01.0212 Agricultural Mechanics 2
01.0213 Agricultural Mechanics 3
01.0214 Agricultural Mechanics 4
01.0313 Agriculture Technology 2
01.0412 AG. Products II
01.0421 AG. Products Co-op
01.0632 Landscaping, Advanced
01.0667 Horticultural Mechanics 2 (Cooperative Ed)
01.1421 Agricultural Products, Cooperative Education
02.0122 Agricultural Occupations 2
02.0123 Agricultural Occupations 3
02.0124 Agricultural Occupations 4
02.0212 Animal Sciences 2
02.0222 Livestock 10
02.0272 Small Animal Production II (Cooperative Education)
02.0422 Ornamental Horticulture 2
02.0423 Ornamental Horticulture 3
03.0213 Environmental Management II
03.0221 Environmental Management, Cooperative Education
03.0521 Forestry Occupations - Work Experience
03.0512 Forestry Science 2
03.0712 Marine Management
  Oceanography II
  Marine Technology II
55.1021 General Agriculture II First Time Taken for Credit
55.1031 General Agriculture III First Time Taken for Credit
55.1121 Animal Care II First Time Taken for Credit
55.1221 Plant Care II First Time Taken for Credit
55.1321 Agricultural Mechanics II First Time Taken for Credit
55.1511 Agricultural Work Experience First Time Taken for Credit
c. Specialty Courses
01.0100 Agricultural Business and Management, Other
01.0121 Agricultural Business Operation
  Agricultural Business Leadership
01.0131 Farm and Ranch Management
01.0141 State and Community Agriculture
01.0161 Agricultural Microprocessing
01.0171 Agriculture Cooperatives
01.0181 Agriculture, Independent Study
01.0200 Agricultural Mechanics, Other
01.0221 Welding, Agricultural
01.0231 Power and Machinery, Agricultural
  Small Engines, Agricultural
01.0241 Farm Construction
01.0251 Electricity and Electronics, Agricultural
01.0261 Soil and Water Mechanical Practices
01.0271 Surveying, Agricultural
01.0300 Agricultural Production, Other
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0321</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal and Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0331</td>
<td>Crop Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0400</td>
<td>Agricultural Products and Processing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0500</td>
<td>Agricultural Services and Supplies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0511</td>
<td>Agricultural Supplies Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0521</td>
<td>Animal Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pet Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0600</td>
<td>Horticulture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0621</td>
<td>Floriculture and Gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0641</td>
<td>Greenhouse Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0651</td>
<td>Nursery Operations and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursery Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursery Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0661</td>
<td>Horticulture Power Equipment Operation and Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0671</td>
<td>Turf Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0681</td>
<td>Fruit and Vegetable Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0700</td>
<td>International Agriculture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.9900</td>
<td>Agribusiness and Agricultural Production, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0100</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0200</td>
<td>Animal Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0231</td>
<td>Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0241</td>
<td>Dairy Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0251</td>
<td>Nutrition and Feeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0261</td>
<td>Horse Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0262</td>
<td>Farrier Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horseshoeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0281</td>
<td>Fish Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0300</td>
<td>Food Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0400</td>
<td>Plant Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0411</td>
<td>Agronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0500</td>
<td>Soil Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0511</td>
<td>Soil Sciences, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0521</td>
<td>Fertilizers and Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.9900</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0100</td>
<td>Renewable Natural Resources, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0200</td>
<td>Conservation and Regulation, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0211</td>
<td>Conservation and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soils, Forestry and WildLife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0300</td>
<td>Fishing and Fisheries, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0311</td>
<td>Waterman Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0400</td>
<td>Forestry Production and Processing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0500</td>
<td>Forestry and Related Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0600</td>
<td>Wildlife Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0611</td>
<td>Wildlife Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0621</td>
<td>Rural Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0700</td>
<td>Marine Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oceanography, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.9900</td>
<td>Renewable Natural Resources, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0571</td>
<td>Veterinary Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31.0100  Parks and Recreation, Other General  
31.0300  Parks and Recreation Management, Other  
31.0400  Water Resources, Other  
31.9900  Parks and Recreation, Other  

2. Business  

2.1 Business and Management  

a. First Course  
06.0111  Business Introduction  
Business Dynamics  
Business Survey  
Business, Basic  
Business, General  
Business Careers Overview  
06.0121  Business Law  
06.0211  Accounting  
Business Management Careers Overview  
06.0311  Financial Careers  
07.0201  Banking & Financial Careers, Overview  

b. Second or later course in sequence  
06.0141  Business Education, Cooperative  
07.0251  Banking  
Financial Careers Cooperative Ed  

c. Specialty Courses  
06.0100  Business and Management, Other General  
06.0131  Business, Independent Study  
06.0300  Banking and Finance, Other  
06.0321  Real Estate Finance  
06.0331  Consumer Lending  
06.0400  Business Administration and Management, Other  
06.0411  Business Organization and Management  
Business Leadership  
Business Management  
Junior Executive Training  
06.0500  Business Economics, Other  
06.0600  Human Resources Development, Other  
06.0711  Hotel and Motel Management  
06.0712  Hotel and Motel Training  
06.0900  International Business Management, Other  
06.1000  Investments and Securities, Other  
06.1011  Investments and Taxation  
06.1100  Labor Industrial Relations, Other  
06.1200  Management Information Systems, Other  
06.1300  Management Science, Other  
06.1500  Organizational Behavior, Other
06.1600 Personnel Management, Other
06.1800 Small Business Management and Ownership, Other
06.1811 Small Business Management
06.1900 Taxation, Other
06.2000 Trade and Industrial Supervision and Training
06.9900 Business and Management, Other
07.0400 Office Supervision and Management, Other
07.0500 Personnel and Training Programs, Other
20.0391 Clothing Production Management
31.0211 Winter Ski Resort Operation

2.2 Business Support

a. First course in sequence
07.0111 Bookkeeping
Bookkeeping
Bookkeeping, Beginning
07.0121 Accounting
Accounting
Clerical Accounting
07.0141 Bookkeeping and Accounting
Recordkeeping, Clerical
Recordkeeping
Recordkeeping
07.0151 Recordkeeping, Clerical
Recordkeeping
07.0161 Office Machines
Adding and Calculating Machines
Business Machines
07.0311 Business Computer Concepts
Computers in Business
07.0321 Business Data Processing
Business Computer Programming
07.0331 Business Computer Applications
07.0351 Data Entry Operator
Computer Operator
07.0413 Business English
07.0414 Business English
07.0611 Shorthand
Shorthand, Beginning
Stenography
07.0631 Secretarial Administration
Secretarial Office Practice
Secretarial Practice
Secretarial Procedures
Secretarial Skills, Integrated
Secretarial Typewriting, Integrated
07.0641 Word Processing
07.0731 Clerk Typist
Business Careers
Clerk Typist
Office Practice
Office Procedures
Office Services 1
Office Skills, Integrated
Office Specialist 1
Office Technology 1

07.0731 Automated Office 1
55.2011 General Office Practice I First Time Taken for Credit
55.2111 Office Machines I First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
07.0112 Bookkeeping 2
07.0122 Accounting 2
Accounting Careers
Accounting, Advanced
Clerical Accounting 2
07.0131 Accounting, College
07.0142 Bookkeeping and Accounting 2
07.0152 Recordkeeping 2
Recordkeeping Techniques, Specialized
07.0162 Office Machines, Vocational
07.0322 Business Data Processing 2
07.0332 Business Computer Programming 2
07.0352 Data Entry Operator II
07.0612 Shorthand 2
Shorthand, Advanced
Stenography 2
Stenography, Advanced
07.0632 Secretarial Administration 2
07.0642 Word Processing 2
07.0643 Word Processing 3, Advanced Applications
07.0712 Typewriting 2
Typewriting, Advanced
07.0713 Typewriting 3
Typewriting, Career
Typewriting, Executive
07.0732 Automated Office 2
07.0732 Clerk Typist 2
Business Careers 2
Office Career Occupations
Office Practice 2
Office Procedures 2
Office Specialist 2
Office Technology 2

07.0733 Business Careers 3
Business Experience, Simulated
Model Office
Office Pool
Office Practice, Advanced
Office Services, Advanced
Simulated Office

07.0741 Office Occupations Work Experience
Office Education 1, Cooperative
National Assessment of Vocational Education

Secondary School Taxonomy

Clerical on the Job Training
Office Training, Vocational
07.0742 Office Education 2, Cooperative
55.2021 General Office Practice II First Time Taken for Credit
55.2031 General Office Practice III First Time Taken for Credit
55.2121 Office Machines II First Time Taken for Credit
55.2311 Business Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
55.2321 Business Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit

c. Specialty Courses
06.0200 Accounting, Other
07.0100 Accounting, Bookkeeping, and Related Programs, Other
07.0200 Banking and Related Financial Programs, Other
07.0211 Bank Teller
07.0221 Financial Mathematics
07.0231 Bank Proof Operator
07.0241 Bank Data Entry
07.0300 Business Data Processing and Related Programs, Other
07.0341 Keypunch Operator
07.0351 Data Entry Operator
07.0361 Keyboarding
07.0371 Peripheral Computer Operator
07.0600 Secretarial and Related Programs, Other
07.0621 Dictation and Transcription
Machine Shorthand
Touch Shorthand
Transcription
Transcription, Machine
07.0651 Reprographics
07.0661 Legal Office Procedures
07.0662 Court Reporter
07.0671 Medical Office Procedures
Medical Office Assisting
07.0681 Legal
Medical Office Practice
07.0700 Typing, General Office, and Related Programs, Other
07.9900 Business and Office, Other
08.0782 Telephone Directory Assistant
17.0541 Medical Records Secretary
25.0100 Library and Archival Sciences, Other General
25.0111 Library Skills
Library Science
25.0200 Archival Science, Other
25.0300 Library Assisting, Other
25.0311 Library Aide
Library Assistant
25.0400 Library Science, Other
25.0500 Museology, Other
25.9900 Library and Archival Sciences, Other
43.0300 Security Services, other
43.0311 Security Guard
### 3. Marketing and Distribution

**a. First course in sequence**
- 08.0611 Food Marketing Distribution - Overview
- 06.0811 Insurance Careers
- 08.0711 Marketing and Distribution 1
  - Distribution and Marketing
  - Distribution 1
  - Distributive Education 1
  - Merchandising 1
  - Retailing and Merchandising
  - Sales and Marketing
- 08.0911 Orientation to Hospitality Careers
- 08 0921 Hospitality Sales I

**b. Second or later course in sequence**
- 08.0131 Fashion Merchandising
  - Coop Ed I
- 08.0132 Fashion Merchandising
  - Coop Ed II
- 08.0621 Food Marketing
  - Cooperative Education I
- 08.0622 Marketing and Distribution 2
  - Distribution 2
  - Distributive Education 2
  - Merchandising 2
- 08.0713 Marketing and Distribution 3
  - Distributive Education 3
- 08.0721 Marketing Occupational Experience
  - Distributive Education 1, Cooperative Store Experience
- 08.0722 Distributive Education 2, Cooperative
- 08.0922 Hospitality Sales
- 08.1121 Entertainment Park
  - Tourism - Coop Voc Ed

**c. Specialty Courses**
- 06.0700 Institutional Management, Other
- 06.0800 Insurance and Risk Management, Other
- 06.1400 Marketing Management and Research, Other
- 06.1411 Marketing Management and Decision Making
  - Marketing Studies
  - Merchandising and Sales Management
- 06.1700 Real Estate, Other
- 06.1711 Real Estate Marketing
- 08.0110 Apparel and Accessories Marketing, Other
- 08.0111 Fashion Merchandising
- 08.0121 Fashion Design and Illustration
- 08.0200 Business and Personal Services Marketing, Other
- 08.0300 Entrepreneurship, Other
- 08.0311 Starting Your Own Business
08.0400  Financial Services Marketing, Other
08.0500  Floristry, Farm and Garden Supplies Marketing, Other
08.0511  Floral Sales
08.0600  Food Marketing, Other
08.0612  Grocery Management - Wholesale Retail Operation
08.0700  General Marketing, Other
08.0731  Salesmanship
08.0741  Retail Learning Laboratory
08.0751  Cashier Checker Training
08.0761  Warehousing Industrial and Wholesale Material Handling
08.0771  Distributive Education, Independent Study
08.0781  Telephone Service Representative
08.0800  Home and Office Products Marketing, Other
08.0811  Computer Sales Representative
08.0900  Hospitality and Recreation Marketing, Other
08.1000  Insurance Marketing, Other
08.1100  Transportation and Travel Marketing, Other
08.1111  Tourism Services
08.1200  Vehicles and Petroleum Marketing, Other
08.1211  Auto Parts Merchandising
08.1221  Automotive Service Station Operation
          Automotive Professional Training
08.9900  Marketing and Distribution, Other
09.0200  Advertising, Other
09.0211  Advertising

4. Health

a. First course in sequence
   17.0111  Dental Assistant 1
               Dental Office Assisting
   17.0131  Dental Technology
   17.0311  Laboratory Program 1
               Health Technology
   17.0511  Health Occupations 1
               Health Careers
               Medical Career Opportunities
   17.0551  Medical Assisting
   17.0611  Health Office
               Student Assessment of Child Health
   55.3011  General Health Occupations I First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
   17.0112  Dental Assistant 2
   17.0121  Dental Assistant, Cooperative
   17.0132  Dental Technology 2
   17.0312  Laboratory Program 2
### National Assessment of Educational Progress
#### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0521</td>
<td>Health Occupations 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Careers Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Occupations Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0592</td>
<td>Health Occupations Cooperative Ed I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0593</td>
<td>Health Occupations Cooperative Ed II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0641</td>
<td>Nurse Aide, Cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3021</td>
<td>General Health Occupations II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3031</td>
<td>General Health Occupations III First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3211</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3221</td>
<td>Health Occupations Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specialty Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0100</td>
<td>Dental Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0200</td>
<td>Diagnostic and Treatment Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0211</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPR and First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0221</td>
<td>EKG Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0300</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0400</td>
<td>Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0411</td>
<td>Home Health Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0421</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0431</td>
<td>Mental Health Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatric Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0500</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Allied Health Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0522</td>
<td>Central Medical Service Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0531</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0581</td>
<td>Chemistry for Health Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicinal Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0591</td>
<td>Health Occupations, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0600</td>
<td>Nursing-Related Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0621</td>
<td>Nursing, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing, Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0631</td>
<td>Nurse's Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nurse Aide and Orderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patient Care Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0700</td>
<td>Ophthalmic Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0711</td>
<td>Optical Services Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0800</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.9900</td>
<td>Allied Health, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1411</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0100</td>
<td>Audiology and Speech Pathology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0200</td>
<td>Basic Clinical Health Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0300</td>
<td>Chiropractic, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0400</td>
<td>Dentistry, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0500</td>
<td>Emergency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disaster Science, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0600</td>
<td>Epidemiology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0700</td>
<td>Health Sciences Administration, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0800</td>
<td>Hematology, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Occupational Home Economics and Services

#### a. First course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04.0511</td>
<td>Interior Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0111</td>
<td>Dry Cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0411</td>
<td>Cosmetology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Care of the Nails and Skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Coiffure and Shaping and Conditioning Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0411</td>
<td>Esthetician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0421</td>
<td>Barbering 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0431</td>
<td>Personal Services Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0511</td>
<td>General Services Occupations 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0151</td>
<td>Home Economics Occupations 1, Exploratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics Job Training Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0211</td>
<td>Child Care Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursery School Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early Childhood Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0311</td>
<td>Clothing Occupations 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fashion Design and Clothing Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Profitable Sewing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0411</td>
<td>Food Service Training 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant Occupations 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chef Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commercial Foods, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Culinary Arts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0511</td>
<td>Home Furnishings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homes and Interiors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing and Interior Design 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Living Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0513</td>
<td>Interior Design Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Environment Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0611</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
b. Second or later course in sequence

12.0112 Dry Cleaning II
12.0412 Cosmetology 2
Cosmetology, Advanced
Wigology and the Professional Business of Cosmetology
12.0413 Cosmetology 3
12.0414 Cosmetology Coop Ed I
12.0415 Cosmetology Coop Ed II
12.0422 Barbering 2
12.0423 Barbering 3
12.0512 Building S & Grounds Maintenance I
General Services Occupations II
12.0513 General Services Occupations III
12.0514 General Services Occupations IV
12.0522 Building S & Grounds Maintenance II
12.0523 Building & Ground Maintenance Occupations III
20.0152 Home Economics Occupations 2, Exploratory
20.0193 Home EC Coop Ed I
20.0194 Home EC Coop Ed II
20.0261 Child Care Coop Ed I
20.0262 Child Care Coop Ed II
20.0312 Clothing Occupations 2
Profitable Sewing 2
20.0313 Clothing Occupations 3
20.0314 Clothing Coop Ed I
20.0315 Clothing Coop Ed II
20.0412 Food Service Training 2
Commercial Foods, Advanced
Culinary Arts 2
Restaurant Occupations 2
20.0421 Food Service Cooperative Training
Food Service, Vocational
20.0512 Housing and Interior Design 2
20.0572 Home Services Assisting II
20.0573 Home Services Assisting, Cooperative Ed I
20.0574 Home Services Assisting, Cooperative Ed II
20.0642 Geriatrics II
Senior Services Activities Director
20.0643 Geriatrics, Cooperative Ed I
20.0644 Geriatrics, Cooperative Ed II
20.0671 Institutional, Home Mgt., Support SVCS, Coop Ed
55.6121 Cosmetology/Barber II First Time Taken for Credit
55.6221 Custodial and Housekeeping Services II First Time Taken for Credit
55.6321 Food Services II First Time Taken for Credit
55.6421 Miscellaneous Services II First Time Taken for Credit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.6611</td>
<td>Service Occupations Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.6621</td>
<td>Service Occupations Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>c.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Specialty Courses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0500</td>
<td>Interior Design, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0100</td>
<td>Dry Cleaning and Laundering Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0300</td>
<td>Funeral Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0400</td>
<td>Personal Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9900</td>
<td>Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0126</td>
<td>Current Issues in Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0200</td>
<td>Child Care and Guidance Management and Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0221</td>
<td>Child Care Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0231</td>
<td>Child Care Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0241</td>
<td>Foster Care and Family Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Care Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0251</td>
<td>Teacher Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Ed Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0252</td>
<td>Teacher Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary (Pre-Voc Training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0300</td>
<td>Clothing, Apparel, and Textiles Management, Production and Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0321</td>
<td>Clothing Maintenance Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0331</td>
<td>Commercial Garment and Apparel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0341</td>
<td>Custom Apparel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0351</td>
<td>Custom Tailoring and Alteration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0361</td>
<td>Wedding and Specialty Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0371</td>
<td>Fashion and Fabric Coordination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0381</td>
<td>Textiles Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0400</td>
<td>Food Production, Management, and Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0413</td>
<td>Food Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0431</td>
<td>Baking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0441</td>
<td>Chef</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0451</td>
<td>Catering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0461</td>
<td>Dietetic Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0471</td>
<td>Food Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0481</td>
<td>Cafeteria Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Food Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0500</td>
<td>Home Furnishings and Equipment Management, Production, and Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0521</td>
<td>Floral Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0531</td>
<td>Home Decorating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0541</td>
<td>Home Furnishings Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0551</td>
<td>Custom Drapery and Window Treatment Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0561</td>
<td>Custom Slipcovering and Upholstering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0571</td>
<td>Home-Service Assisting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0600</td>
<td>Institutional, Home Management, and Supporting Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0621</td>
<td>Executive Housekeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0631</td>
<td>Homemaker's Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0641</td>
<td>Companion to the Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0651</td>
<td>Consumer Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0661</td>
<td>Therapeutic Recreation Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.9900</td>
<td>Vocational Home Economics, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Trade And Industrial

6.1 Construction Trades

a. First course in sequence
   21.0113  Electricity 1
   Electrical Trades
   Electricity, Basic
   46.0111  Bricklaying and Masonry 1
   Masonry 1
   46.0211  Carpentry 1
   46.0311  Housewiring 1
   Residential Wiring
   46.0411  Building Construction 1
   Building Trades 1
   Home Mechanics
   House Construction
   46.0431  Building Maintenance
   46.0441  Home Maintenance and Repair
   46.0511  Plumbing 1
   55.8011  General Construction Trades I First Time Taken for Credit
   55.8111  Brickmasonry, Stonemasonry, and Tile Setting I First Time Taken
   55.8211  Carpentry I First Time Taken for Credit
   55.8311  Plumbing I First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
   21.0114  Electrical Trades, Advanced
   Electrical Wiring Practices
   Electricity 2
   21.0130  Electricity Coop I
   21.0131  Electricity Coop II
   21.0150  Electricity
   Electronics Coop I
   21.0151  Electricity
   Electronics Coop II
   46.0112  Bricklaying and Masonry 2
   Masonry 2
   Masonry, Advanced
   46.0113  Masonry 3
   46.0212  Carpenter 2
   Structural Woods
   Carpenter, Advanced
   46.0213  Carpenter 3
   46.0312  Housewiring 2
   46.0412  Building Construction 2
   Building Trades 2
   46.0413  Building Construction 3
   46.0432  Building Maintenance 2
46.0451 Building Construction Coop Ed I
   Construction Trade
   Coop Ed I
46.0452 Building Construction Coop Ed II
   Construction Trade
   Coop Ed II
46.0512 Plumbing 2
55.8021 General Construction Trades II First Time Taken for Credit
55.8031 General Construction Trades III First Time Taken for Credit
55.8121 Brickmasonry, Stonemasonry, and Tile Setting II First Time Taken Credit
55.8221 Carpentry II First Time Taken for Credit
55.8321 Plumbing II First Time Taken for Credit
55.8511 Construction Trades Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
55.8521 Construction Trades Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit

c. Specialty Courses
46.0100 Brickmasonry, Stonemasonry, and Tile Setting, Other
46.0121 Tile Setting and Plastering
46.0200 Carpentry, Other
46.0300 Electrical and Power Transmission Installation, Other
46.0321 Electric Power and Communications Line worker
46.0400 Miscellaneous Construction Trades, Other
46.0412 Painting and Decorating
46.0500 Plumbing, Pipefitting, and Steamfitting, Other
46.0900 Construction Trades, Other
46.0131 Concrete Technician
46.0422 Flooring Installation (Carpentry, Vinyl, Tile, Wood)

6.2 Mechanics and Repairers

a. First course in sequence
47.0121 Radio and TV Repair 1
   Electronic Servicing
   Television Repair
47.0131 Appliance Repair 1
   Major Appliance Repair
47.0211 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating
   Commercial Heating and Air Conditioning
   Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
47.0311 Industrial Mechanics 1
   Heavy Equipment Mechanics
   Industrial Equipment Mechanics
47.0331 Industrial Maint. Mechanic I
   Industrial Maintenance
   Mechanics I
47.0341 Petroleum Drilling Equipment Operation
   Maintenance
47.0431 Shoe Repair and Orthopedics
47.0511 Energy and Transportation 1
   Power Mechanics 1
Power Conversion 1
Power Technology 1
47.0611 Mechanics Trades
Small Engine Repair 1
Motorcycle and Recreational Vehicle Repair
Small Engine Maintenance
Small Gas Engines
47.0621 Auto Mechanics 1
Auto Repair
Auto Engines
Vehicle Power
47.0631 Auto Body 1
Auto Body and Fender
Auto Body Repair
Body and Fender
47.0641 Auto Service 1
Auto Maintenance
47.0651 Consumer Auto
Auto Owner Maintenance
47.0661 Airframes 1
47.0671 Aviation Power plant 1
47.0681 Aviation Quality Control 1
47.0691 Aircraft Sheetmetal 1
55.9011 Mechanics and Repairers First Time Taken for Credit

b. Second or later course in sequence
47.0122 Radio and TV Repair 2
47.0123 Radio and TV Repair 3
47.0132 Appliance Repair 2
Appliance Repair, Advanced
47.0212 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating, Advanced
Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating, 2
47.0213 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating III
47.0312 Industrial Mechanics 2
47.0332 Industrial Maint. Mechanic II
47.0342 Petroleum Drilling Equipment Operation
Maintenance II
47.0343 Petroleum Drilling Equipment Operation
Maintenance III
47.0432 Shoe Repair & Orthopedics II
47.0512 Energy and Transportation 2
Power Mechanics 2
Power Technology 2
47.0513 Power Mechanics 3
47.0514 Power Mechanics 4
47.0612 Mechanics Trades, Advanced
Small Engine Repair 2
47.0622 Auto Mechanics 2
Auto Repair
Auto Technologies
Auto Tuneup
47.0623 Auto Mechanics 3
Auto Mechanics, Advanced
47.0624 Auto Mechanics - Cooperative Ed I
Secondary School Taxonomy

47.0625 Auto Mechanics - Cooperative Ed II
47.0632 Auto Body 2
   Auto Body Repair, Advanced
47.0633 Auto Body 3
47.0642 Auto Service 2
47.0662 Airframes 2
47.0672 Aviation Power Plant 2
47.0673 Aviation Power Plant III
47.0674 Aviation Power Plant IV
47.0682 Aviation Quality Control 2
47.0692 Aircraft Sheetmetal 2
55.9021 Auto Service II First Time Taken for Credit
55.9111 Auto Service Work Experience I
55.9121 Auto Service Work Experience II

c. Specialty Courses
47.0100 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repair, Other
47.0111 Small Appliance Repair
47.0141 Vending Machine Repair
47.0151 Business Machine Repair
   Office Machine Repair
47.0161 Industrial Electricity
47.0171 Industrial Electronics
47.0181 Food Processing Machine Maintenance Technician Repair
47.0200 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics, Other
47.0300 Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Other
47.0321 Diesel Mechanics
47.0400 Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers, Other
47.0411 Musical Instrument Repair
47.0421 Instrument Maintenance and Repair
47.0441 Watch & Clock Repair
47.0451 Bicycle Repair
47.0500 Stationary Energy Sources, Other
47.0521 Hydraulics and Pneumatics
47.0600 Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers, Other
47.9900 Mechanics and Repairers, Other

6.3 Precision Production

a. First course in sequence
04.0211 Architecture, Introduction
10.0131 Photography, Commercial
   Photojournalism
21.0115 Electronics, Basic
   Circuits, Fundamental
   Electronics 1
21.0121 Machine Shop 1
   Industrial Machine
   Machine Lab
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48.0111</td>
<td>Mechanical Drawing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0121</td>
<td>Architectural Drawing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0131</td>
<td>Engineering Drawing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0211</td>
<td>Commercial Art 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0221</td>
<td>Graphic Arts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0231</td>
<td>Graphic Communications 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0311</td>
<td>Printing, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0321</td>
<td>Production Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0411</td>
<td>Sign Painting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0511</td>
<td>Metal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0521</td>
<td>Welding 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0531</td>
<td>Sheet Metal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0551</td>
<td>Foundry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0611</td>
<td>Plastics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0711</td>
<td>Woodworking 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0731</td>
<td>Cabinetmaking 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0411</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.7111</td>
<td>Graphic and Printing Communications I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.7211</td>
<td>Leather Work and Upholstery I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.7311</td>
<td>Meatscuting I First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04.0212</td>
<td>Architecture, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0132</td>
<td>Photography, Advanced Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0110</td>
<td>Industrial Occupations 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0111</td>
<td>Industrial Cooperative Training, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0112</td>
<td>Industrial Cooperative Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0116</td>
<td>Electronics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0117</td>
<td>Electronics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0118</td>
<td>Electronics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0120</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0122</td>
<td>Machine Shop 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0123</td>
<td>Machine Shop 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0124</td>
<td>Machine Shop 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21.0140 Electronics Coop I
21.0141 Electronics Coop II
48.0112 Drafting 2
 Mechanical Drawing 2
 Drafting, Technical
 Projection, Applied
48.0113 Drafting 3
 Mechanical Drawing 3
 Illustration, Technical
 Machine Drawing
48.0114 Drafting 4
 Mechanical Drawing 4
48.0122 Architectural Drawing 2
 Architectural Drafting 2
48.0123 Architectural Drawing 3
 Architectural Drafting 3
48.0124 Architectural Drawing 4
 Architectural Model Building
48.0132 Engineering Graphics 2
 Engineering Drawing 2
48.0151 Drafting 1, Cooperative
48.0152 Drafting 2, Cooperative
48.0212 Commercial Art 2
 Advertising and Illustration, Advanced
48.0213 Commercial Art, Cooperative
48.0214 Commercial Art 3
48.0222 Graphic Arts 2
 Graphic Communications 2
 Printing, Advanced
48.0223 Graphic Arts 3
 Printing Production, Cooperative
48.0224 Graphic Arts 4
48.0232 Sign Painting II
48.0233 Sign Painting III
48.0261 Copy Editing
48.0312 Leatherwork 2
48.0322 Upholstery, Advanced
48.0512 Metal 2
 MetalWork, Advanced
48.0513 Metal 3
48.0514 Metal 4
48.0522 Welding 2
48.0523 Welding 3
48.0524 Welding Coop I
48.0532 Sheet Metal 2
48.0552 Foundry 2
48.0612 Plastics 2
48.0712 Woodworking 2
 Wood 2
 Machine WoodWorking
 Wood Products
48.0713 Woodworking 3
 WoodWorking, Advanced
 Wood 3
National Assessment of Educational Progress
Secondary School Taxonomy

48.0714 Woodworking 4
    Wood 4
48.0732 Cabinetmaking 2
55.7812 Graphic and Printing Communications II
55.7221 Leatherwork and Upholstery II First Time Taken for Credit
55.7321 Meatcutting II First Time Taken for Credit
55.7511 Precision Production Work Experience I First Time Taken for Credit
55.7521 Precision Production Work Experience II First Time Taken for Credit

c. Specialty Courses
04.0100 Architecture and Environmental Design, Other General
04.0200 Architecture, Other
04.0221 Architectural Theory
04.0300 City, Community, and Regional Planning, Other
04.0400 Environmental Design, Other
04.0600 Landscape Architecture, Other
04.0700 Urban Design, Other
04.9900 Architecture and Environmental Design, Other
15.0431 Computer Assisted Design
21.0125 Industrial Education Management Trainee
21.0126 Industrial Arts Research
48.0100 Drafting, Other
48.0141 Sketching and Blueprint Reading
48.0200 Graphic and Printing Communications, Other
48.0231 Lettering
48.0241 Sign Painting
48.0241 Bindery
48.0251 Electronic Composition
48.0300 Leatherworking and Upholstering, Other
48.0331 Auto Upholstery
48.0400 Precision Food Production, Other
48.0411 Meatcutting
48.0412 Meatcutting II
48.0500 Precision Metal Work, Other
48.0541 Metal Restoration
48.0600 Precision Work, Assorted Materials, Other
48.0621 Space Age Plastics (Aerospace Applications)
48.0700 Woodworking, Other
48.0721 Furniture Refinishing
48.9900 Precision Production, Other
50.0400 Design, Other
50.0800 Graphic Arts Technology, Other
50.0811 Computer Graphic Art

6.4 Transportation and Material Moving

a. First course in sequence
49.0111  Aeronautics 1
         Aerospace for Today
49.0121  Avionics Technology I
         Aviation Technology
         Aviation, General
49.0141  Aircraft Parts Management I
49.0311  Marine Engine and Boat Repair 1
         Marine Mechanics, Basic
49.0411  Introduction to Transportation Industry (Land, Sea, Air)
         Transportation Technology I

b.  Second or later course in sequence
49.0112  Aeronautics 2
49.0122  Avionics Technology 2
49.0123  Avionics Technology 3
49.0124  Avionics Technology IV
49.0142  Aircraft Parts Management II
49.0312  Marine Engine and Boat Repair 2
         Marine Mechanics, Advanced
49.0412  Transportation Technology II

c.  Specialty Courses
49.0100  Air Transportation, Other
49.0121  Aviation Technology
49.0131  Air Travel Service Occupations
49.0200  Vehicle and Equipment Operation, Other
49.0211  Forklift Operator
49.0212  Tractor Trailer Operator
         Truck Driver
49.0213  Heavy Equipment Operator
         Earth Moving Equipment Operator
49.0214  Bus Driver
         Chauffeur
49.0300  Water Transportation, Other
49.0321  Boat Building
49.0331  Navigation
49.0341  Aquatic Occupations
         Marine Diving
49.0421  Transportation Traffic Technician
49.9900  Transportation and Material Moving, Other

7.  Technical and Communications

a.  First course in sequence
09.0711  Broadcasting, Introduction
09.0612  Careers in Broadcasting (Radio Television)
10.0111  World of Communications
10.0141  Broadcast Management 1
10.0151  Cinematography
         Film Making and Production 1
Film Technology
Filming and Staging
10.0171 Telecommunications 1
Television Production 1
Television Occupations
Videotape Production
10.0191 Radio
Television Production I
11.0211 Computer Programming I
11.0311 Data Processing, Introduction
Data Processing
Computer Concepts
Data Processing Systems and Procedures
Data Systems 1
Electronic Data Processing
11.0221 Fortran, Introduction
11.0231 Pascal, Introduction
11.0241 Basic, Introduction
Basic 1
11.0251 Cobol, Introduction
15.0331 Electronic Technology 1
15.0411 Electromechanical Technology I
15.0611 Industrial Production Technology
Manufacturing Process Technology I
17.0321 Chemical Technology 1
Chemistry Lab
Chemistry, Qualitative
b. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0142</td>
<td>Broadcast Management 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0143</td>
<td>Broadcasting Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0152</td>
<td>Film Making and Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0172</td>
<td>Telecommunications 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0173</td>
<td>Television Production III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0174</td>
<td>Television Production IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0192</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television Production II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0212</td>
<td>Computer Programming 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0213</td>
<td>Computer Programming III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0232</td>
<td>Advanced Pascal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0242</td>
<td>Basic 2 (Advanced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0252</td>
<td>Advanced Cobol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0312</td>
<td>Data Processing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data Processing, Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0313</td>
<td>Data Processing, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data Processing Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0321</td>
<td>Computer Co-op</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0332</td>
<td>Electronic Technology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0412</td>
<td>Electromechanical Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0612</td>
<td>Manufacturing Process Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0322</td>
<td>Chemical Technology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Specialty Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09.0600</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television News Broadcast, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0611</td>
<td>Broadcast Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0700</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0831</td>
<td>Cryptography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master Decoding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0100</td>
<td>Communication Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0121</td>
<td>Communications Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Visuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Media Production Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0161</td>
<td>Radio Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0181</td>
<td>Cable Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0100</td>
<td>Computer and Information Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0131</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0132</td>
<td>Computer Applications, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0141</td>
<td>Computer Science, Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0151</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0200</td>
<td>Computer Programming, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0221</td>
<td>Fortran, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0231</td>
<td>Pascal, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0241</td>
<td>Basic, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0251</td>
<td>Cobol, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0261</td>
<td>Logo, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0271</td>
<td>RPG Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0300</td>
<td>Data Processing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0100</td>
<td>Architectural Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0111</td>
<td>Structural Engineering Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0200</td>
<td>Civil Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0211</td>
<td>Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0221</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0300</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronic Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0311</td>
<td>Audio Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0321</td>
<td>Electrical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0333</td>
<td>Electronics Fabrication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0341</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0400</td>
<td>Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0411</td>
<td>Electromechanical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0421</td>
<td>Instrumentation Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0500</td>
<td>Environmental Control Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0511</td>
<td>Environmental Control Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0600</td>
<td>Industrial Production Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0601</td>
<td>Industrial Research &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0611</td>
<td>Product Creation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0621</td>
<td>Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0631</td>
<td>Environmental Control Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0700</td>
<td>Quality Control and Safety Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0711</td>
<td>Quality Control Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0800</td>
<td>Mechanical and Related Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0811</td>
<td>Automotive Design &amp; Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0821</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0900</td>
<td>Mining and Petroleum Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0911</td>
<td>Mining Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0921</td>
<td>Petroleum Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.9900</td>
<td>Engineering and Engineering-Related Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0100</td>
<td>Biological Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0200</td>
<td>Nuclear Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0300</td>
<td>Physical Science Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.9900</td>
<td>Science Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0124</td>
<td>Telecommunications Technician</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject

a. Second or later course in sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0106</td>
<td>Cooperative Education 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0107</td>
<td>Cooperative Education 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0121</td>
<td>Off-Campus VO TECH Training - Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0131</td>
<td>C.V.A.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.0101</td>
<td>SCROC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### III. PERSONAL USE AND OTHER CURRICULUM

**1. General Skills**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07.0153</td>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0153</td>
<td>Personal Recordkeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.0613</td>
<td>Speed Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0441</td>
<td>Publications 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0442</td>
<td>Publications 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0811</td>
<td>Sign Language I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0812</td>
<td>Sign Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.0821</td>
<td>Braille Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0211</td>
<td>CPR and First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0413</td>
<td>Handwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0414</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1215</td>
<td>Speed Reading (formerly 32.0111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0121</td>
<td>Summer Abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0131</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beyond Regular Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mentorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0100</td>
<td>Basic Skills, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0100</td>
<td>Basic Skills, Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0101</td>
<td>Home Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record Keeping, Personal (replaced by 07.01531)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0111</td>
<td>Speed Reading (changed to 23.1215)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0116</td>
<td>Notetaking for College (replaced by 32.0116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0117</td>
<td>Study Dynamics changed to 32.0211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0200</td>
<td>Basic Skills, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0211</td>
<td>Study Dynamics formerly number 32.0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0221</td>
<td>Test Taking, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0100</td>
<td>Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civic Activities, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0111</td>
<td>School Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerical Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructional Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher Cadet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0131</td>
<td>Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0141</td>
<td>Tutoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peer Tutoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0151</td>
<td>Community Involvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0221</td>
<td>Fire Safety Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0604</td>
<td>Filing Your Income Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income Taxes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National Assessment of Educational Progress
Secondary School Taxonomy

54.3001 Activities of Daily and Family Living First Time Taken for Credit
54.3009 Activities of Daily and Family Living Taken, Not for Credit
54.3101 Social/Behavioral Skills First Time Taken for Credit
54.3109 Social/Behavioral Skills Taken, Not for Credit
54.3401 Transition First Time Taken for Credit
54.3409 Transition Taken, Not for Credit
54.9401 Handicapped Development Support Services
54.9409 Handicapped Development Support Services, Not for Credit
56.9001 General Resource Services First Time Taken for Credit
56.9009 General Resource Services Taken, Not for Credit
56.9101 Study Skills First Time Taken for Credit
56.9109 Study Skills Taken, Not for Credit
56.9201 School Survival Skills First Time Taken for Credit
56.9209 School Survival Skills Taken, Not for Credit
56.9301 General Survival Skills First Time Taken for Credit
56.9309 General Survival Skills Taken, Not for Credit
56.9401 Handicap Specific Support Services First Time Taken for Credit
56.9409 Handicap Specific Support Services Taken, Not for Credit

2. Health, Physical, and Recreational Education
12.0200 Entertainment Services, Other
12.0211 Sports Officiating
17.0561 Sports Medicine
30.0131 Outdoor Education
31.0111 Recreation Aide
31.0121 Search & Rescue
31.0200 Outdoor Recreation, Other
33.0121 Cheerleading
33.0122 Pep Squad
34.0100 Health-Related Activities, Other
34.0111 Physical and Health Education 7
34.0112 Physical and Health Education 8
34.0113 Physical and Health Education 9
34.0114 Physical Education 7
34.0115 Physical Education 8
34.0116 Physical Education 9
34.0117 Health Safety and Physical Education 10
34.0118 Health Safety and Physical Education 11
34.0119 Health Safety and Physical Education 12
34.0121 Adaptive Physical Education
34.0122 Adaptive Physical Education - Medical Excuse
34.0129 Adaptive Physical Education, Not for Credit
34.0131 Health 7
Health Science 7
34.0132 Health 8
Health Science 8
34.0133 Health 9
Health Science 9
34.0134 Health 10
Health Science 10
34.0135 Health 11
Health Science 11
34.0136 Health 12
Health Science 12
34.0137 Driver Training + Drugs & Alcohol + Safety + Sex Education + Etc.
State Requirements
Combined Course
34.0138 Modern Medical Issues
34.0141 Drugs Alcohol and Tobacco
34.0151 Driver Education, Classroom
Traffic Safety
34.0152 Driver Education, Practice
34.0161 Gym Aide
Physical Education Leadership Training
34.0171 Life Saving
34.0181 Safety
34.0191 Human Sexuality and Reproduction
Sex Education
35.0100 Interpersonal Skills, Other
35.0111 Interpersonal Relationships
35.0121 Building Human Relationships
35.0131 Peer Counseling
36.0100 Leisure and Recreational Activities, Other
36.0111 Sports, Individual
36.0121 Sports, Team
36.0131 Gymnastics
36.0141 Drill Team
Band Physical Education
Color Guard
36.0151 Track and Field
36.0161 Aquatics
36.0171 Fitness
Conditioning and Athletics
Self Defense
Figure Control
Physical Training
Weight Training and Body Development
36.0181 Motorcycle Operation
36.0191 Recreational Activities
AVocational Experience
36.0192 Experiential Outdoor Education
Outward Bound
Outdoor Leadership Training
37.0100 Personal Awareness, Other
37.0111 Self Development
Human Studies
Personal Culture
Personal Development Techniques
### Personal Grooming and Fashion
### Personal Management
### Teens Today
### Youth and Decisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37.0121</td>
<td>Coping with Personal Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0131</td>
<td>Personal Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.3201</td>
<td>Recreational Skills/Physical Education First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.3209</td>
<td>Recreational Skills/Physical Education Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.3301</td>
<td>Health First Time Taken for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.3309</td>
<td>Health Taken, Not for Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Religion and Theology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.0200</td>
<td>Religion, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0201</td>
<td>Ritual and Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0202</td>
<td>Catholicism, Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0203</td>
<td>Person of Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0204</td>
<td>Moral Issues, Social and Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0205</td>
<td>Alternative Christian Lifestyles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0206</td>
<td>Comparative Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0207</td>
<td>Sacraments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0208</td>
<td>Eastern Religious Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0209</td>
<td>Religion and Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0210</td>
<td>Western Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0211</td>
<td>Religious Development in the West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0212</td>
<td>Religion, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0213</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0214</td>
<td>Prayer and Liturgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0215</td>
<td>Protestantism, Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0216</td>
<td>Religious Movements in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0217</td>
<td>Islam &amp; the Koran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0218</td>
<td>Judaism, Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.9900</td>
<td>Philosophy and Religion, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0100</td>
<td>Biblical Languages, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0200</td>
<td>Bible Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0300</td>
<td>Missionary Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0400</td>
<td>Religious Education, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0500</td>
<td>Religious Music, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0600</td>
<td>Theological Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.0611</td>
<td>Theological Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
39.9900  Theology, Other

4.  Military Science
   28.0100  Aerospace Science (Air Force), Other
   28.0111  Aerospace Education 1
            Air Science 1
   28.0112  Aerospace Education 2
            Air Science 2
   28.0113  Aerospace Education 3
            Air Science 3
   28.0114  Aerospace Education 4
   28.0121  Civil Air Patrol
   28.0200  Coast Guard Science, Other
   28.0300  Military Science (Army), Other
   28.0311  Army ROTC 1
            Army Leadership Development, Introduction
   28.0312  Army ROTC 2
            Army Intermediate Leadership Development
   28.0313  Army ROTC 3
            Army Applied Leadership Development
   28.0314  Army ROTC 4
            Army Advanced Leadership Development
   28.0400  Naval Science (Navy, Marines), Other
   28.0411  Naval Science 1
   28.0412  Naval Science 2
   28.0413  Naval Science 3
   28.0414  Naval Science 4
   28.0421  Marine Corps Leadership Education 1
   28.0422  Marine Corps Leadership Education 2
   28.0423  Marine Corps Leadership Education 3
   28.0424  Marine Corps Leadership Education 4
   28.9900  Military Sciences, Other
   29.0100  Military Technologies, Other
I. ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

1. Mathematics

   a. Basic
      27.0105 Mathematics, Remedial/Basic

   b. General
      27.0100 Mathematics, Other General
      27.0101 Mathematics 7
      27.0102 Mathematics 7, Accelerated
      27.0103 Mathematics 8
      27.0106 Mathematics 1, General
      27.0107 Mathematics 2, General
      27.0113 Mathematics Tutoring

   c. Applied
      11.0111 Computers, Introduction
      11.0121 Computer Mathematics 1
      11.0122 Computer Mathematics 2
      11.0400 Information Sciences and Systems, Other
      11.0500 Systems Analysis, Other
      11.9900 Computer and Information Sciences, Other
      27.0108 Science Mathematics
      27.0109 Mathematics as a Liberal Art
      27.0110 Mathematics, Vocational
      27.0111 Technical Mathematics
      27.0114 Consumer Mathematics
      27.0300 Applied Mathematics, Other
      32.0108 Mathematics for Employment

   d. Pre-Algebra
      27.0104 Mathematics 8, Accelerated
      27.0401 Algebra, Basic
      27.0402 Algebra 1, Part 1
      27.0403 Algebra 1, Part 2

   e. Algebra 1
      27.0404 Algebra 1
      27.0421 Mathematics 1, Unified

   f. Geometry
      27.0406 Geometry, Plane
      27.0407 Geometry, Solid
      27.0408 Geometry
      27.0409 Geometry
      27.0422 Mathematics 2, Unified
g. Advanced-Other
   27.0112 Mathematics Review/SAT
   27.0200 Actuarial Sciences, Other
   27.0405 Algebra 2
   27.0410 Algebra 3
   27.0411 Trigonometry
   27.0412 Geometry, Advanced
   27.0413 Trigonometry and Solid Geometry
   27.0414 Algebra and Trigonometry
   27.0415 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
   27.0416 Mathematical Analysis
   27.0417 Algebra, Honors/Matrix/Linear
   27.0423 Mathematics 3, Unified
   27.0424 Mathematics, Independent Study
   27.0500 Statistics, Other
   27.0511 Statistics
   27.0521 Probability
   27.0531 Probability and Statistics
   27.9900 Mathematics, Other

h. Advanced Calculus
   27.0418 Calculus and Analytic Geometry
   27.0419 Calculus
   27.0420 Mathematics, Advanced Placement/Honors

2. Science

2.1 Survey and Other Science

a. Basic
   30.0100 Biological and Physical Sciences, Other
   30.0111 Science, General
   30.0121 Science Investigations
   30.0300 Engineering and Other Disciplines, Other
   30.0311 Engineering Concepts
   40.0100 Physical Sciences, Other General
   40.0111 Science 8/Physical Science 8
   40.0121 Science 9/Chemistry and Physics
   40.0141 Physical Science, Applied
   40.0611 Earth Science 9/General

b. Specialized Topics
   14.0100 Engineering, Other General
   14.0200 Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical, Other
   14.0300 Agricultural Engineering, Other
   14.0400 Architectural Engineering, Other
   14.0500 Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering, Other
   14.0600 Ceramic Engineering, Other
   14.0700 Chemical Engineering, Other
   14.0800 Civil Engineering, Other
High School and Beyond

Secondary School Taxonomy

14.0900 Computer Engineering, Other
14.1000 Electrical, Electronics, and Communications, Other
14.1100 Engineering Mechanics, Other
14.1200 Engineering Physics, Other
14.1300 Engineering Science, Other
14.1400 Environmental Health Engineering, Other
14.1500 Geological Engineering, Other
14.1600 Geophysical Engineering, Other
14.1700 Industrial Engineering, Other
14.1800 Materials Engineering, Other
14.1900 Mechanical Engineering, Other
14.2000 Metallurgical Engineering, Other
14.2100 Mining and Mineral Engineering, Other
14.2200 Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Other
14.2300 Nuclear Engineering, Other
14.2400 Ocean Engineering, Other
14.2500 Petroleum Engineering, Other
14.2600 Surveying and Mapping Sciences, Other
14.2700 Systems Engineering, Other
14.2800 Textile Engineering, Other
14.9900 Engineering, Other
40.0600 Geological Sciences, Other
40.0621 Earth Science, College Preparatory
40.0631 Geology
40.0641 Mineralogy
40.0700 Miscellaneous Physical Sciences, Other
40.0711 Oceanography
40.9900 Physical Sciences, Other

2.2 Biological Science

a. Basic
   26.0111 Science 7
   26.0121 Biology, Basic

b. Regular
   26.0100 Biology, Other General
   26.0131 Biology, General

c. Advanced, Honors and A.P.
   26.0141 Biology, Honors/College Preparatory
   26.0142 Biology 2/Advanced Placement
   26.0622 Marine Biology 2
   26.0752 Physiology, Advanced

d. Specialized Topics
   26.0151 Field Biology
   26.0161 Genetics
   26.0171 Biopsychology
   26.0181 Biology, Independent Study
   26.0200 Biochemistry and Biophysics, Other
26.0211 Biochemistry
26.0300 Botany, Other
26.0311 Botany
26.0411 Cell Biology
26.0500 Microbiology, Other
26.0511 Microbiology
26.0600 Miscellaneous Specialized Areas, Life Sciences, Other
26.0611 Ecology
26.0621 Marine Biology
26.0631 Anatomy
26.0700 Zoology, Other
26.0711 Zoology
26.0721 Zoology, Vertebrate
26.0731 Zoology, Invertebrate
26.0741 Animal Behavior
26.0751 Anatomy and Physiology
26.0761 Pathology
26.9900 Life Sciences, Other

2.3 Chemistry

a. Basic
   40.0131 Chemistry and Physics Laboratory Techniques
   40.0511 Chemistry, General
   40.0551 Chemistry, Applied

b. Regular
   40.0521 Chemistry 1/Chemistry, College Preparatory

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
   40.0522 Chemistry 2/Chemistry, Advanced Placement

d. Specialized Topics
   40.0500 Chemistry, Other
   40.0531 Organic Chemistry
   40.0541 Physical Chemistry
   40.0561 Chemistry, Independent Study

2.4 Physics

a. Basic
   40.0811 Physics, General

b. Regular
   40.0821 Physics 1/College

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
   40.0822 Physics 2/Honors/Advanced Placement
   40.0831 Physics 2 without Calculus
d. Specialized Topics
   40.0200 Astronomy, Other
   40.0211 Astronomy
   40.0300 Astrophysics, Other
   40.0400 Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, Other
   40.0411 Meteorology
   40.0800 Physics, Other
   40.0841 Electricity and Electronics Science
   40.0851 Physics of Sound
   40.0900 Planetary Science, Other
   40.0911 Rocketry and Space Science

3. English

3.1 English Survey and Skills

a. Remedial English
   23.0405 Spelling
   32.0109 Reading, Remedial
   32.0110 Reading Development 2
   32.0115 Word Study, Remedial
   32.0118 English, Functional

b. Grade 7 and 8
   23.0101 English 7
   23.0102 English 7, Above Grade Level/Honors
   23.0103 English 8, Below Grade Level
   23.0104 English 8
   23.0105 English 8, Above Grade Level/Honors

c. Grade 9/English 1
   23.0106 English 1, Below Grade Level/Basic
   23.0107 English 9, Average/English 1
   23.0108 English 9/English 1, Honors

d. Grade 10
   23.0109 English 10, Basic/English 2, Below Grade Level
   23.0110 English 10, Average/English 2
   23.0111 English 10/English 2, Honors

e. Grade 11
   23.0112 English 11, Basic/English 3, Below Grade Level
   23.0113 English 11, Average/English 3
   23.0114 English 11/English 3, Honors

f. Grade 12
   23.0100 English, Other General
   23.0115 English 12, Basic/English 4, Below Grade Level
   23.0116 English 12, Average/English 4
   23.9900 Letters, Other
g. Grade 12 A.P.  
23.0117 English 12, Honors/AP  

h. Language/Writing Skills  
23.0404 Vocabulary  
23.0406 Grammar 7/Language Structure 7  
23.0407 Grammar 8/Language Structure 8  
23.0408 Grammar 9/Language Structure 9  
23.0409 Grammar 10  
23.0410 Grammar 11  
23.0411 Grammar 12  
23.0412 Etymology  

3.2 Literature  
23.0118 World Literature  
23.0119 Renaissance Literature  
23.0120 Romanticism  
23.0121 Realism  
23.0122 Literature, Contemporary  
23.0123 Irish Literature  
23.0124 Russian Literature  
23.0125 Literature of the Bible  
23.0126 Mythology and Fable  
23.0127 Drama, Introduction  
23.0128 World Drama  
23.0129 Plays, Modern Survey  
23.0130 Novels  
23.0131 Short Story  
23.0132 Mysteries  
23.0133 Poetry  
23.0134 Rock Poetry  
23.0135 Humor  
23.0136 Biography  
23.0137 Non Fiction  
23.0138 Fiction and Fantasy  
23.0139 Themes in Literature  
23.0140 Literature of Human Values  
23.0141 Ethnic Literature  
23.0142 Women in Literature  
23.0143 Sports Through Literature  
23.0144 Occult Literature  
23.0145 Protest Literature  
25.0146 Adolescent Fiction  
23.0147 Heroes  
23.0148 Utopias  
23.0149 Death  
23.0150 Nobel Prize Authors  
23.0151 Seminar in an Author  
23.0152 English, Real Life Problem Solving  
23.0153 Reading, Independent Study  
23.0154 Writing and Research  
23.0200 Classics, Other  
23.0211 Classical Mythology
23.0300 Comparative Literature, Other  
23.0311 Comparative Literature  
23.0700 Literature, American, Other  
23.0711 American Literature  
23.0721 Afro American Literature  
23.0731 American Dream in Literature  
23.0741 Folklore, American  
23.0751 American Indian Literature  
23.0761 Regional Writers  
23.0771 Western Literature  
23.0781 Mexican American Literature  
23.0800 Literature, English, Other  
23.0811 British Literature Survey  
23.0821 Ages of Man/Political Intrigue and Murder/Shakespeare  
23.0831 Modern British Writers  
23.0841 Victorian Literature  
23.0851 Satire, Modern British  
23.0861 Arthurian Legend/Once and Future King  

3.3 Composition and Writing  
09.0400 Journalism (Mass Communications), Other  
09.0411 Journalism 1  
09.0412 Journalism 2  
09.0413 Journalism 3  
09.0421 Journalism Investigations  
09.0431 Literary Magazine  
23.0400 Composition, Other  
23.0401 Composition, Expository  
23.0402 Composition, Advanced  
23.0403 Writing About Literature  
23.0500 Creative Writing, Other  
23.0511 Creative Writing 10/1  
23.0512 Creative Writing 11/2  
23.0513 Creative Writing 12  
23.0521 Creative Writing, Independent Study  
23.0600 Linguistics (Includes Phonetics, Semantics, and Philology), Other  
23.0611 Linguistics  
23.0900 Rhetoric, Other  
23.1100 Technical and Business Writing, Other  
23.1111 Technical English  

3.4 Speech  
23.1000 Speech, Debate, and Forensics, Other  
23.1011 Communications, Basic  
23.1021 Speech 1  
23.1022 Speech 2  
23.1023 Speech 3  
23.1031 Debate Practicum Contract
4. Social Studies

4.1 American History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. Basic/Remedial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0119 Contemporary Issues, Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0161 United States History, Remedial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0809 American History, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0801 History and Geography 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0802 Our Cultural Heritage 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0804 United States History 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0805 Social Studies 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>b. Regular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45.0800 History, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0803 Social Studies 7, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0806 Social Studies 8, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0807 U.S./State History and Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0810 American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0811 United States History 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0812 United States History 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45.0808 United States History, State Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0813 United States History, Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0814 United States History, College/Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d. Specialized Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45.0815 Westward Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0816 American History, Contemporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0817 Twenties and Thirties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0818 America, Post War World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0819 Nineteen Sixties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0820 Nineteen Seventies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0821 Reform in American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0822 American Inquiries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0823 Historic Events, United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0824 American Wars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0825 Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0826 Civil War, Reconstruction and Industrialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0827 War and Modern Consciousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0828 World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0829 United States Military History 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0830 United States Military History 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0831 United States History, Field Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0832 North American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0833 Mexican History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0834 South American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0869 Historical Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.2 World History

a. Regular
45.0835 World History
45.0837 World History, Modern
45.0838 Current World History
45.0840 Western/World Civilization 9
45.0842 European History/Western Civilization
45.0843 Early Western Civilization

b. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
45.0836 World History, College
45.0839 World Civilization, Twentieth Century, Honors
45.0841 Western/World Civilization 9, Honors
45.0844 Western Civilization, Advanced Placement/World History, Advanced
45.0850 English History, Honors
45.0851 French Revolution, Honors
45.0856 European History, Modern, Advanced Placement/Western Civilization

c. Specialized Topics
45.0845 Ancient and Classical World
45.0846 Ancient Greek History
45.0847 Rome and Her Empire
45.0848 Ancient World History
45.0849 English History
45.0852 Modern Europe
45.0853 European History Mid-Nineteenth Through Mid-Twentieth Centuries
45.0854 European History, Twentieth Century
45.0855 European History, Advanced Readings
45.0857 Third World History
45.0858 African History
45.0859 Africa, Middle East and Latin America
45.0860 Latin American History
45.0861 Middle East History
45.0862 Israel, History
45.0863 Eastern Civilization
45.0864 Far East, History
45.0865 Asian History, Modern
45.0866 Pacific Lands, History
45.0867 Russian History
45.0868 World Leaders, Past and Present

4.3 American Government and Politics

a. Basic
45.1001 Civics
45.1003 Government, Basic
45.1010 Current Events
45.1014 Contemporary American Issues/Citizenship
45.1016 American Government and Economics, Basic
45.1019 Comparative Political Systems, Basic
### Secondary School Taxonomy

#### b. Regular
- 45.1002 State and Local Government
- 45.1004 American Government
- 45.1008 American Politics
- 45.1017 American Institutions

#### c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
- 45.0921 International Relations, Honors
- 45.1009 Elections, Politics and Morality, Honors
- 45.1013 Political Studies, Honors
- 45.1015 Contemporary American Political Issues, Honors
- 45.1018 American Government and Economics, Honors
- 45.1022 Americanism vs. Communism, Honors
- 45.1024 Civics, Honors/European Civics
- 45.1030 Political Science, Advanced Placement

#### d. Specialized Topics
- 45.0900 International Relations, Other
- 45.0911 International Relations
- 45.0931 International Law
- 45.0941 Model Security Council, Local
- 45.0951 Model United Nations, Local
- 45.0952 Model United Nations, National
- 45.1000 Political Science and Government, Other
- 45.1005 Constitution and Presidency
- 45.1006 Constitutional History
- 45.1007 Individual vs. State
- 45.1011 American Foreign Policy
- 45.1012 Decision Making in a Crisis
- 45.1020 Comparative World Governments
- 45.1021 Americanism vs. Communism
- 45.1023 Communism and Its Growth
- 45.1025 Writings Influencing Government
- 45.1026 Government Internship
- 45.1027 Model Senate
- 45.1028 Political Leadership
- 45.1029 Political Science

#### 4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other

##### a. Basic Survey Topics
- 05.0102 American Studies, Basic
- 45.0603 Consumer Economics
- 45.0701 Geography 8/United States and World Geography

##### b. Regular Survey Topics
- 05.0101 Area Studies
- 05.0103 American Studies, General
- 05.0114 World Studies 1
05.0115 World Studies 2
24.0100 Liberal/General Studies, Other
24.0111 Liberal Studies
30.0411 Humanities
30.0421 Humanities of Western Civilization
30.0431 Humanities, American
45.0111 Social Studies, Introduction
45.0702 Geography, United States
45.0703 Geography, North American
45.0704 Geography

Advanced, Honors and Advanced Placement
05.0105 American Studies, Honors
05.0116 World Studies, Honors
05.0120 European Culture Studies, Honors
05.0126 Asian and African Cultural Studies, Honors
42.0112 Psychology, Advanced
45.0611 Economics, College
45.0710 Field Geography, Honors
45.1171 Sociology, Honors

Specialized Topics
05.0100 Area Studies, Other
05.0104 American Social Change
05.0106 New England Studies
05.0107 Old South
05.0108 American West
05.0109 Southwest United States
05.0110 Anglo America
05.0111 North America and Current Events
05.0112 North and South America
05.0113 Latin American Studies
05.0117 Comparative World Cultures
05.0118 European Culture Studies, Basic
05.0119 European Culture Studies, General
05.0121 Developing Nations
05.0122 African Cultural Area
05.0123 Africa and South America
05.0124 Asian and African Cultural Studies, Basic
05.0125 Asian and African Cultural Studies, General
05.0127 Asian Studies
05.0128 History of China
05.0129 Asia, Africa and Mideast
05.0130 Africa and Middle East
05.0131 Middle Eastern Studies
05.0132 Middle East, War for Survival
05.0133 Soviet Area Studies
05.0134 Soviet Union and China
05.0135 Soviet Union and Afro American Developing Nations
05.0136 History of Russia
05.0137 Neglected World
05.0138 Global Studies
05.0200 Ethnic Studies, Other
05.0211 American Intercultural Heritage
05.0221 Ethnic and Family Heritage
05.0231 American Black History
05.0241 Economics of Afro Americans
05.0251 American Indian
05.0261 Jewish Historical Significance
05.0271 Mexican American Studies
05.0281 Hawaiiana
05.0291 Hawaiian Culture Studies, Modern
05.9900 Area and Ethnic Studies, Other
09.0100 Communications, Other General
09.0111 Mass Media
09.0300 Communications Research, Other
09.0500 Public Relations, Other
09.0721 Radio and Television Appreciation
09.9900 Communications, Other
13.0100 Education, Other General
13.0200 Bilingual/Bicultural Education, Other
13.0300 Curriculum and Instruction, Other
13.0400 Education Administration, Other
13.0500 Educational Media, Other
13.0600 Evaluation and Research, Other
13.0700 International and Comparative Education, Other
13.0800 School Psychology, Other
13.0900 Social Foundations, Other
13.1000 Special Education, Other
13.1100 Student Counseling and Personnel Services, Other
13.1200 Teacher Education, General Programs, Other
13.1300 Teacher Education, Specific Subject Areas, Other
13.1400 Teaching English as a Second Language/Foreign Language
13.9900 Education, Other
22.0100 Law, Other
22.0111 Law Fundamentals
22.0121 Criminology and Justice
22.0131 Street Law
30.0200 Clinical Pastoral Care, Other
30.0400 Humanities and Social Sciences, Other
30.0441 Humanities, African
30.0451 Humanities, Near East and Far East
30.0500 Peace Studies, Other
30.0600 Systems Science, Other
30.0611 Future Worlds
30.0621 Environmental Issues
30.0631 Energy and Environment
30.0700 Women’s Studies, Other
30.0711 Women’s Studies
30.0721 Women’s Studies in Literature
30.9990 Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other
38.0100 Philosophy, Other
38.0111 Philosophy
38.0121 Ethics
38.0131 Logic
38.0141 Epistemics
38.0151 Social Justice Issues
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42.0100</td>
<td>Psychology, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0111</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0200</td>
<td>Clinical Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0300</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0311</td>
<td>Psychology of Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0321</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0400</td>
<td>Community Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0500</td>
<td>Comparative Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0600</td>
<td>Counseling Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0700</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0711</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0721</td>
<td>Adolescent Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0731</td>
<td>Adjustment Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0800</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0900</td>
<td>Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1000</td>
<td>Personality Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1011</td>
<td>Historical Personalities and Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1021</td>
<td>Humanistic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1100</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1200</td>
<td>Psycholinguistics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1300</td>
<td>Psychometrics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1400</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1411</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1500</td>
<td>Quantitative Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1600</td>
<td>Social Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1611</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.1621</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.9900</td>
<td>Psychology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0100</td>
<td>Criminal Justice, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0111</td>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0121</td>
<td>Forensic Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0200</td>
<td>Fire Protection, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0211</td>
<td>Fire Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0220</td>
<td>Protective Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0100</td>
<td>Public Affairs, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0200</td>
<td>Community Services, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0300</td>
<td>International Public Service, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0400</td>
<td>Public Administration, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0500</td>
<td>Public Policy Studies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0600</td>
<td>Public Works, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0700</td>
<td>Social Work, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0711</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.9900</td>
<td>Public Affairs, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0100</td>
<td>Social Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0111</td>
<td>Social Science, Advanced Theory and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0131</td>
<td>Social Science Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0141</td>
<td>Social Studies, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0200</td>
<td>Anthropology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0211</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0221</td>
<td>Comparative Cultural Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0231</td>
<td>Anthropology, Myth and Magic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0241</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology, Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0300</td>
<td>Archaeology, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0311</td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0400</td>
<td>Criminology, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
High School and Beyond

Secondary School Taxonomy

45.0500 Demography, Other
45.0511 United States Census
45.0600 Economics, Other
45.0601 Economics 1
45.0602 Economics 2
45.0605 Insurance Theory
45.0606 Investment Economics
45.0607 Television and Economics
45.0608 Energy Education
45.0609 American Labor History
45.0610 Economics, Analysis and Criticism
45.0700 Geography, Other
45.0705 Geography, Western Hemisphere and Africa
45.0706 Geography, Eastern Hemisphere
45.0707 Physical Geography
45.0708 Economic and Political Geography
45.0709 Human and Cultural Geography
45.1100 Sociology, Other
45.1111 Social Problems
45.1121 Sociology, General
45.1131 Sociology, Issues
45.1141 Mobility in Society
45.1151 Violence in America
45.1161 Death and Dying
45.1181 Sociology, Research
45.1200 Urban Studies, Other
45.1211 Urban Studies
45.1221 Urban Ecology
45.1231 Technology and Urbanization
45.9900 Social Sciences, Other

5. Fine Arts

5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts

a. Basic
   50.0211 Crafts 7
   50.0212 Crafts 8
   50.0213 Crafts 9
   50.0214 Crafts 10
   50.0215 Crafts 11
   50.0216 Crafts 12
   50.0261 Ceramics 7
   50.0262 Ceramics 8
   50.0701 Fine Art 7
   50.0702 Fine Arts 8
   50.0703 Art, General
   50.0704 Art 9/Art 1
   50.0705 Art 10/Art 2
   50.0706 Art 11/Art 3
   50.0707 Art 12/Ant.
b. Regular or Advanced
50.0100 Visual and Performing Arts, Other General
50.0111 Aesthetics
50.0200 Crafts, Other
50.0221 Crafts 11, Advanced
50.0222 Crafts 12, Advanced
50.0231 Decorator Crafts
50.0241 Enameling
50.0251 Art Metals
50.0263 Ceramics 9
50.0264 Ceramics 10
50.0265 Ceramics 11
50.0266 Ceramics 12
50.0271 Textile Design
50.0281 Model Building
50.0291 Printmaking
50.0600 Film Arts, Other
50.0611 Film Study
50.0612 Language of the Cinema
50.0621 Photography 10
50.0622 Photography 11, Elementary
50.0623 Photography 12, Elementary
50.0631 Photography 11, Advanced
50.0632 Photography 12, Advanced
50.0700 Fine Arts, Other
50.0708 Art 1, Independent Study
50.0709 Art 2, Independent Study/Senior Studio
50.0711 Art Services 10
50.0712 Art Services 11
50.0713 Art Services 12
50.0714 Drawing
50.0715 Painting 1
50.0716 Painting 2
50.0717 Watercolor Painting
50.0718 Cartooning
50.0719 Mural Painting
50.0720 Sculpture
50.0721 Silk Screen
50.0722 Assemblage
50.0723 Design
50.0724 Figure Drawing
50.0725 Calligraphy
50.0726 Art History and Appreciation
50.0727 Black Fine Arts
50.0728 Mexico, Fine Arts
50.0729 Bicultural Art
50.0730 Artist in Residence Program
50.0731 Ethnic Art History
50.0732 Art As A Multicultural Study
50.9900 Visual and Performing Arts, Other
5.2 Music

a. Basic
50.0901 Music 7
50.0902 Music 8
50.0903 Band 7
50.0905 Band 8
50.0912 Orchestra 7
50.0914 Orchestra 8
50.0935 Chorus 7
50.0937 Chorus 8
50.0953 Music History 7
50.0954 Music History 8
50.0963 Music Appreciation

b. Regular or Advanced
50.0900 Music, Other
50.0904 Band 7, Advanced
50.0906 Band 8, Advanced
50.0907 Band 9
50.0908 Band 9, Advanced
50.0909 Band, Concert
50.0910 Band, Marching
50.0911 Band, Symphonic
50.0913 Orchestra 7, Advanced
50.0915 Orchestra 8, Advanced
50.0916 Orchestra 9
50.0917 Orchestra 9, Advanced
50.0918 Orchestra 10
50.0919 Orchestra 11
50.0920 Orchestra 12
50.0921 Instrumental String Class
50.0922 Brass and Percussion Class
50.0923 Brasswind
50.0924 Woodwind Class
50.0925 Electronic Music, Introduction
50.0926 Stage Band
50.0927 Guitar, Beginning
50.0928 Guitar, Intermediate
50.0929 Guitar, Advanced
50.0930 Handbells
50.0931 Piano 1
50.0932 Piano 2
50.0933 Organ
50.0934 Music Lessons, Applied
50.0936 Chorus 7, Advanced
50.0938 Chorus 8, Advanced
50.0939 Chorus 9
50.0940 Chorus 9, Advanced
50.0941 Chorus 10
50.0942 Chorus 10, Advanced
50.0943 Chorus 11
50.0944 Chorus 11, Advanced
50.0945 Chorus 12
50.0946 Chorus 12, Advanced
50.0947 Vocal Ensemble
50.0948 Voice Class
50.0949 Harmony and Composition
50.0950 Orchestration
50.0951 Conducting
50.0952 Music Theory
50.0955 Music History 9
50.0956 Music History 10
50.0957 Music History 11
50.0958 Music History 12
50.0959 Music Literature 9
50.0960 Music Literature 10
50.0961 Traditional Music 11, Survey
50.0962 Music Literature 12
50.0964 Folk Music, Ethnic
50.0965 Music Theater
50.0966 Music Reading and Conference

5.3 Dramatic/Dance
50.0300 Dance, Other
50.0311 Modern Dance for Beginners 9
50.0312 Creative Dance 10
50.0313 Creative Dance 11
50.0314 Creative Dance 12
50.0321 Modern Dance 9, Intermediate
50.0322 Modern Dance 10, Intermediate
50.0323 Modern Dance 11, Intermediate
50.0324 Modern Dance 12, Intermediate
50.0331 Dance 9, Advanced
50.0332 Dance 10, Advanced
50.0333 Dance 11, Advanced
50.0334 Dance 12, Advanced
50.0341 Performing Dance Group 9
50.0342 Performing Dance Group 10
50.0343 Performing Dance Group 11
50.0344 Performing Dance Group 12
50.0351 Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 9
50.0352 Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 10
50.0353 Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 11
50.0354 Ballet and Jazz for Beginners 12
50.0361 Folk Dance
50.0371 Square Dance
50.0381 Aerobic Dance
50.0421 Theater Makeup
50.0431 Lighting Fundamentals, Theater
50.0500 Dramatic Arts, Other
50.0511 Acting Fundamentals 9/Theater Arts 1
50.0512 Dramatics 10
50.0513 Dramatics 11
50.0514 Dramatics 12
50.0521 Improvisation and Mime
50.0531 Playwriting
50.0541 Theater Practicum Contract
50.0551 Drama, History
50.0561 Drama, Independent Study

6. Foreign Languages

a. Survey and ESL
   16.0100 Foreign Languages, Multiple Emphasis, Other
   16.0111 Foreign Language, Exploratory
   16.0121 English as a Second Language 1
   16.0122 English as a Second Language 2
   16.0123 English as a Second Language 3
   16.0124 English as a Second Language, Skills Lab

b. Year 1 (7th, 8th and 9th Grade)
   16.0200 African (Non-Semitic) Languages, Other
   16.0211 Swahili 1
   16.0300 Asiatic Languages, Other
   16.0311 Cantonese 1
   16.0321 Mandarin 1
   16.0331 Japanese 1
   16.0341 Hawaiian 1
   16.0345 Hawaiian Language and Culture
   16.0351 Korean 1
   16.0400 Balto-Slavic Languages, Other
   16.0411 Ukrainian 1
   16.0421 Russian 1
   16.0431 Czech 1
   16.0441 Polish 1
   16.0500 Germanic Languages, Other
   16.0511 German 7
   16.0512 German 8
   16.0513 German 9/German 1
   16.0521 Norse 1/Norwegian 1
   16.0531 Swedish 1
   16.0541 Yiddish 1
   16.0600 Greek, Other
   16.0611 Modern Greek for Survival
   16.0621 Modern Greek 1
   16.0700 Indic Languages, Other
   16.0800 Iranian Languages, Other
   16.0900 Italic Languages, Other
   16.0901 French 7
   16.0902 French 8
   16.0903 French 9/French 1
   16.0911 Italian 7
   16.0912 Italian 8
   16.0913 Italian 9/Italian 1
   16.0920 Latin 9/Latin 1
   16.0926 Portuguese 1
   16.0931 Spanish 7
   16.0932 Spanish 8
16.0933 Spanish 9/Spanish 1
16.0940 Spanish for Native Speakers
16.0941 Spanish for Travelers
16.0942 Spanish, Job Related
16.1000 Native American Languages, Other
16.1100 Semitic Languages, Other
16.1111 Hebrew 1
16.9900 Foreign Languages, Other

c. Year 2
16.0212 Swahili 2
16.0312 Cantonese 2
16.0322 Mandarin 2
16.0332 Japanese 2
16.0342 Hawaiian 2
16.0352 Korean 2
16.0422 Russian 2
16.0432 Czech 2
16.0442 Polish 2
16.0514 German 10/German 2
16.0522 Norwegian 2/Norse 2
16.0532 Swedish 2
16.0542 Yiddish 2
16.0904 French 10/French 2
16.0914 Italian 10/Italian 2
16.0921 Latin 10/Latin 2
16.0927 Portuguese 2
16.0934 Spanish 10/Spanish 2
16.1112 Hebrew 2

d. Year 3
16.0313 Cantonese 3
16.0323 Mandarin 3
16.0333 Japanese 3
16.0343 Hawaiian 3
16.0353 Korean 3
16.0423 Russian 3
16.0433 Czech 3
16.0443 Polish 3
16.0515 German 11/German 3
16.0533 Swedish 3
16.0543 Yiddish 3
16.0905 French 11/French 3
16.0915 Italian 11/Italian 3
16.0922 Latin 11/Latin 3
16.0928 Portuguese 3
16.0935 Spanish 11/Spanish 3
16.1113 Hebrew 3

e. Year 4 and Higher
16.0324 Mandarin 4
16.0325 Mandarin 5
16.0334 Japanese 3
16.0335 Japanese 5
16.0344 Hawaiian 4
16.0354 Korean 4
16.0355 Korean 5
16.0424 Russian 4
16.0425 Russian 5
16.0426 Russian 6
16.0427 Foreign Language Contract, Russian
16.0444 Polish 4
16.0516 German 12/German 4
16.0517 German 5/German, Advanced Placement
16.0518 German Field-Based Experience/Reading and Conference
16.0519 German, Independent Study
16.0906 French 12/French 4
16.0907 French 5/French, Advanced Placement
16.0908 French Reading and Conference
16.0909 Foreign Language Contract, French
16.0910 French, Conversational
16.0916 Italian 12/Italian 4
16.0917 Italian 5/Italian, Advanced Placement
16.0918 Italian Field-Based Experience
16.0919 Foreign Language Contract, Italian
16.0923 Latin 12/Latin 4
16.0924 Latin, Advanced Placement/Latin 5
16.0925 Foreign Language Contract, Latin
16.0929 Portuguese 4
16.0930 Portuguese 5
16.0936 Spanish 12/Spanish 4
16.0937 Spanish, Advanced Placement/Spanish 5
16.0938 Spanish Seminar
16.0939 Spanish, Independent Study
16.1114 Hebrew 4

Foreign Languages by Language

a. Spanish
   (16.0931 - 16.0942)

b. French
   (16.0901 - 16.0910)

c. German
   (16.0511 - 15.0519)

d. Latin
   (16.0920 - 16.0924)
e. Other (including survey)
16.0100, 16.0111 Multiple Emphasis
16.02 African
16.03 Asiatic
16.04 Balto-Slavic
16.0521 - 16.0543, 16.0500 Other Germanic
15.06 Greek
16.07 Indic
16.08 Iranian
16.0900 Other Italic
16.0911 - 16.0919 Italian
16.0926 - 16.0930 Portuguese
16.10 Native American
16.11 Semitic
16.99 Other

f. English as a Second Language
(16.0121-16.0124)

II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A. CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

a. First course in sequence
20.0111 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 7
20.0112 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 8
20.0113 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 1
20.0121 Child Development 8
20.0122 Child Development 1
20.0131 Clothing 7
20.0132 Clothing 8
20.0133 Clothing Construction/Sewing 1
20.0141 Economics, Personal/Consumer Education 1
20.0161 Family Health 1
20.0181 Foods and Nutrition 7
20.0182 Foods and Nutrition 8
20.0183 Foods Preparation, Basic
20.0191 Home Management 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
20.0114 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 2
20.0115 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 3
20.0116 Comprehensive Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics 4
20.0123 Child Development 2
20.0124 Child Development 3
20.0125 Child Development 4
20.0134 Clothing Construction, Intermediate/Sewing 2
20.0135 Clothing 3/Sewing 3
20.0136 Clothing Alterations/Sports Wear
20.0137 Tailoring
High School and Beyond

Secondary School Taxonomy

20.0142 Consumer Education 2
20.0162 Family Health 2
20.0184 Foods 2
20.0185 Foods 3, Foods Advanced
20.0186 Foods 4
20.0187 International Foods
20.0192 Home Management 2

c. Specialty Courses
19.0100 Home Economics, Other General
19.0200 Business Home Economics, Other
19.0300 Family and Community Services, Other
19.0400 Family/Consumer Resource Management, Other
19.0500 Food Sciences and Human Nutrition, Other
19.0600 Human Environment and Housing, Other
19.0700 Individual and Family Development, Other
19.0800 International/Comparative Home Economics, Other
19.0900 Textiles and Clothing, Other
19.9900 Home Economics, Other
20.0100 Consumer and Homemaking Home Economics, Other
20.0117 Adult Roles and Functions/Singles Survival/Independent Living
20.0118 Comprehensive Consumer Homemaking Home Economics, Independent
20.0153 Home Economics Laboratory Assistant
20.0154 Home Economics Leadership
20.0171 Family Sociology, Family Relations
20.0172 Marriage Society and Change
20.0173 Parent Education
20.0188 Nutrition

B. GENERAL LABOR MARKET PREPARATION

1. Typewriting I
   07.0711 Typewriting, Beginning
   07.0721 Typewriting, Personal

2. Introductory Industrial
   21.0100 Industrial Arts, Other
   21.0101 Industrial Arts 7
   21.0102 Industrial Arts 8
   21.0103 Industrial Crafts 1/Shop, General Industrial Arts 1
   21.0104 Industrial Arts 2
   21.0105 Industrial Arts 3
   21.0106 Industrial Arts 4
   21.0107 Industry and Technology
   21.0108 Industrial Production/Manufacturing and Production
   21.0109 Industrial Coop. Training/Industrial Occupations 1/World of Construction
   21.0119 Electricity and Electronics, Introduction

3. Work Experience/Career Exploration
   08.0321 Junior Achievement
   32.0102 College and Career Planning
32.0103 Career Exploration
32.0104 Work Experience
32.0105 Work Experience, Advanced
51.C102 Executive High School Internship Program

4. General Labor Market Skills
   01.0151 Agricultural Mathematics
   06.0511 Business Economics
   07.0171 Business Mathematics 1
   07.0172 Business Mathematics 2
   07.0411 Business English 1
   07.0412 Business English 2
   17.0651 Nurse's Mathematics

C. SPECIFIC LABOR MARKET PREPARATION

1. Agriculture and Renewable Resources

a. First course in sequence
   01.0111 Agricultural Business
   01.0211 Agricultural Mechanics, General
   01.0311 Agricultural Production, General
   01.0312 Agriculture Technology 1
   01.0611 Horticulture
   01.0631 Landscaping
   02.0111 Agricultural Sciences, General
   02.0121 Agricultural Occupations 1
   02.0211 Animal Sciences 1
   02.0221 Livestock 9
   02.0421 Ornamental Horticulture 1
   03.0511 Forestry, Introduction

b. Second or later course in sequence
   01.0212 Agricultural Mechanics 2
   01.0213 Agricultural Mechanics 3
   01.0214 Agricultural Mechanics 4
   01.0313 Agriculture Technology 2
   01.0632 Landscaping, Advanced
   02.0122 Agricultural Occupations 2
   02.0123 Agricultural Occupations 3
   02.0124 Agricultural Occupations 4
   02.0212 Animal Sciences 2
   02.0222 Livestock 10
   02.0422 Ornamental Horticulture 2
   02.0423 Ornamental Horticulture 3
   03.0512 Forestry Science 2

c. Specialty Courses
   01.0100 Agricultural Business and Management, Other
   01.0121 Agricultural Business Operation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.0131</td>
<td>Farm and Ranch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0141</td>
<td>State and Community Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0161</td>
<td>Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0171</td>
<td>Agriculture Cooperatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0181</td>
<td>Agriculture, Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0200</td>
<td>Agricultural Mechanics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0221</td>
<td>Welding, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0231</td>
<td>Power and Machinery, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0241</td>
<td>Farm Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0251</td>
<td>Electricity and Electronics, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0261</td>
<td>Soil and Water Mechanical Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0271</td>
<td>Surveying, Agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0300</td>
<td>Agricultural Production, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0321</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0331</td>
<td>Crop Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0400</td>
<td>Agricultural Products and Processing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0500</td>
<td>Agricultural Services and Supplies, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0511</td>
<td>Agricultural Supplies Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0521</td>
<td>Animal Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0600</td>
<td>Horticulture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0621</td>
<td>Floriculture and Gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0641</td>
<td>Greenhouse Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0651</td>
<td>Nursery Operations and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0661</td>
<td>Horticulture Power Equipment Operation and Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0671</td>
<td>Turf Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0681</td>
<td>Fruit and Vegetable Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.0700</td>
<td>International Agriculture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.9900</td>
<td>Agribusiness and Agricultural Production, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0100</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0200</td>
<td>Animal Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0231</td>
<td>Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0241</td>
<td>Dairy Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0251</td>
<td>Nutrition and Feeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0261</td>
<td>Horse Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0271</td>
<td>Small Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0281</td>
<td>Fish Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0300</td>
<td>Food Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0400</td>
<td>Plant Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0411</td>
<td>Agronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0500</td>
<td>Soil Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0511</td>
<td>Soil Sciences, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.0521</td>
<td>Fertilizers and Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.9900</td>
<td>Agricultural Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0100</td>
<td>Renewable Natural Resources, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0200</td>
<td>Conservation and Regulation, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0211</td>
<td>Conservation and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0300</td>
<td>Fishing and Fisheries, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0311</td>
<td>Waterman Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0400</td>
<td>Forestry Production and Processing, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0500</td>
<td>Forestry and Related Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0600</td>
<td>Wildlife Management, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0611</td>
<td>Wildlife Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.0621</td>
<td>Rural Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.9900</td>
<td>Renewable Natural Resources, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17.0571 Veterinary Aide
31.0100 Parks and Recreation, Other General
31.0300 Parks and Recreation Management, Other
31.0400 Water Resources, Other
31.9900 Parks and Recreation, Other

2. Business

2.1 Business and Management

a. First Course
   06.0111 Business Introduction
   06.0121 Business Law
   06.0311 Financial Careers

b. Second or later course in sequence
   06.0141 Business Education, Cooperative

c. Specialty Courses
   06.0100 Business and Management, Other General
   06.0131 Business, Independent Study
   06.0300 Banking and Finance, Other
   06.0400 Business Administration and Management, Other
   06.0411 Business Organization and Management
   06.0500 Business Economics, Other
   06.0600 Human Resources Development, Other
   06.0711 Hotel and Motel Management
   06.0712 Hotel and Motel Training
   06.0900 International Business Management, Other
   06.1000 Investments and Securities, Other
   06.1011 Investments and Taxation
   06.1100 Labor and Industrial Relations, Other
   06.1200 Management Information Systems, Other
   06.1300 Management Science, Other
   06.1500 Organizational Behavior, Other
   06.1600 Personnel Management, Other
   06.1800 Small Business Management and Ownership, Other
   06.1811 Small Business Management
   06.1900 Taxation, Other
   06.2000 Trade and Industrial Supervision and Training
   06.9900 Business and Management, Other
   07.0400 Office Supervision and Management, Other
   07.0500 Personnel and Training Programs, Other

2.2 Business Support

a. First course in sequence
   07.0111 Bookkeeping 1
   07.0121 Accounting 1
   07.0141 Bookkeeping and Accounting 1
07.0151 Recordkeeping, Clerical
07.0161 Office Machines
07.0311 Business Computer Concepts
07.0321 Business Data Processing 1
07.0331 Business Computer Programming 1/Business Computer Applications
07.0611 Shorthand 1
07.0631 Secretarial Administration 1
07.0641 Word Processing 1
07.0731 Clerk Typist 1/Business Careers 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
   07.0112 Bookkeeping 2
   07.0122 Accounting 2
   07.0131 Accounting, College
   07.0142 Bookkeeping and Accounting 2
   07.0152 Recordkeeping 2
   07.0162 Office Machines, Vocational
   07.0322 Business Data Processing 2
   07.0332 Business Computer Programming 2
   07.0612 Shorthand 2
   07.0632 Secretarial Administration 2
   07.0642 Word Processing 2
   07.0712 Typewriting 2
   07.0713 Typewriting 3
   07.0732 Clerk Typist 2/Business Careers 2
   07.0733 Business Careers 3
   07.0741 Office Occupations Work Experience/Office Education 1, Cooperative
   07.0742 Office Education 2, Cooperative

c. Specialty Courses
   06.0200 Accounting, Other
   07.0100 Accounting, Bookkeeping, and Related Programs, Other
   07.0200 Banking and Related Financial Programs, Other
   07.0211 Bank Teller
   07.0221 Financial Mathematics
   07.0231 Bank Proof Operator
   07.0300 Business Data Processing and Related Programs, Other
   07.0341 Keypunch Operator
   07.0351 Data Entry Operator
   07.0361 Keyboarding
   07.0600 Secretarial and Related Programs, Other
   07.0621 Dictation and Transcription
   07.0651 Peprographics
   07.0661 Legal Office Procedures
   07.0671 Medical Office Procedures
   07.0700 Typing, General Office, and Related Programs, Other
   07.9900 Business and Office, Other
   17.0541 Medical Records Secretary
   25.0100 Library and Archival Sciences, Other General
   25.0111 Library Skills
   25.0200 Archival Science, Other
   25.0300 Library Assisting, Other
   25.0311 Library Aide
25.0400 Library Science, Other
25.0500 Museology, Other
25.9900 Library and Archival Sciences, Other

3. Marketing and Distribution

a. First course in sequence
   06.0811 Insurance Careers
   08.0711 Marketing and Distribution 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
   08.0712 Marketing and Distribution 2
   08.0713 Marketing and Distribution 3/Distributive Education 3
   08.0721 Marketing Occupational Experience/Distributive Education 1, Cooperative
   08.0722 Distributive Education 2, Cooperative

c. Specialty Courses
   06.0700 Institutional Management, Other
   06.0800 Insurance and Risk Management, Other
   06.1400 Marketing Management and Research, Other
   06.1411 Marketing Management and Decision Making
   06.1700 Real Estate, Other
   06.1711 Real Estate Marketing
   08.0100 Apparel and Accessories Marketing, Other
   08.0111 Fashion Merchandising
   08.0121 Fashion Design and Illustration
   08.0200 Business and Personal Services Marketing, Other
   08.0300 Entrepreneurship, Other
   08.0311 Starting Your Own Business
   08.0400 Financial Services Marketing, Other
   08.0500 Floristry, Farm and Garden Supplies Marketing, Other
   08.0511 Floral Sales
   08.0600 Food Marketing, Other
   08.0700 General Marketing, Other
   08.0731 Salesmanship
   08.0741 Retail Learning Laboratory
   08.0751 Cashier Checker Training
   08.0761 Warehousing Industrial and Wholesale Material Handling
   08.0771 Distributive Education, Independent Study
   08.0800 Home and Office Products Marketing, Other
   08.0900 Hospitality and Recreation Marketing, Other
   08.1000 Insurance Marketing, Other
   08.1100 Transportation and Travel Marketing, Other
   08.1111 Tourism Services
   08.1200 Vehicles and Petroleum Marketing, Other
   08.1211 Auto Parts Merchandising
   08.1221 Automotive Service Station Operation
   08.9900 Marketing and Distribution, Other
   09.0200 Advertising, Other
   09.0211 Advertising
4. **Health**

   **a. First course in sequence**
   - 17.0111 Dental Assistant 1
   - 17.0131 Dental Technology
   - 17.0311 Laboratory Program 1
   - 17.0511 Health Occupations 1
   - 17.0551 Medical Assisting
   - 17.0611 Health Office

   **b. Second or later course in sequence**
   - 17.0112 Dental Assistant 2
   - 17.0121 Dental Assistant, Cooperative
   - 17.0132 Dental Technology 2
   - 17.0312 Laboratory Program 2
   - 17.0521 Health Occupations 2/Medical Careers Work Experience
   - 17.0641 Nurse Aide, Cooperative

   **c. Specialty Courses**
   - 17.0100 Dental Services, Other
   - 17.0200 Diagnostic and Treatment Services, Other
   - 17.0300 Medical Laboratory Technologies, Other
   - 17.0400 Mental Health/Human Services, Other
   - 17.0411 Home Health Aide
   - 17.0421 Community Health
   - 17.0500 Miscellaneous Allied Health Services, Other
   - 17.0531 Medical Terminology
   - 17.0581 Chemistry for Health Science
   - 17.0591 Health Occupations, Independent Study
   - 17.0600 Nursing-Related Services, Other
   - 17.0621 Nursing, Introduction
   - 17.0631 Nurse's Assistant
   - 17.0700 Ophthalmic Services, Other
   - 17.0800 Rehabilitation Services, Other
   - 17.0900 Allied Health, Other
   - 18.0100 Audiology and Speech Pathology, Other
   - 18.0200 Basic Clinical Health Sciences, Other
   - 18.0300 Chiropractic, Other
   - 18.0400 Dentistry, Other
   - 18.0500 Emergency/Disaster Science, Other
   - 18.0600 Epidemiology, Other
   - 18.0700 Health Sciences Administration, Other
   - 18.0800 Hematology, Other
   - 18.0900 Medical Laboratory, Other
   - 18.1000 Medicine, Other
   - 18.1100 Nursing, Other
   - 18.1200 Optometry, Other
   - 18.1300 Osteopathic Medicine, Other
   - 18.1400 Pharmacy, Other
   - 18.1500 Podiatry, Other
   - 18.1600 Population and Family Planning, Other
   - 18.1700 Pre-Dentistry, Other
High School and Beyond

18.1800 Pre-Medicine, Other
18.1900 Pre-Pharmacy, Other
18.2000 Pre-Veterinary, Other
18.2100 Prosectorial Science, Other
18.2200 Public Health Laboratory Science, Other
18.2300 Toxicology (Clinical), Other
18.2400 Veterinary Medicine, Other
18.9900 Health Sciences, Other

5. Occupational Home Economics

a. First course in sequence
   04.0511 Interior Design
   12.0111 Dry Cleaning
   12.0411 Cosmetology 1
   12.0421 Barbering 1
   12.0431 Personal Services Occupations
   20.0151 Home Economics Occupations 1, Exploratory
   20.0211 Child Care Services
   20.0311 Clothing Occupations 1
   20.0411 Food Service Training 1
   20.0511 Home Furnishings
   20.0513 Interior Design Occupations
   20.0611 Custodial Services

b. Second or later course in sequence
   12.0412 Cosmetology 2
   12.0413 Cosmetology 3
   12.0422 Barbering 2
   12.0423 Barbering 3
   20.0152 Home Economics Occupations 2, Exploratory
   20.0312 Clothing Occupations 2
   20.0313 Clothing Occupations 3
   20.0412 Food Service Training 2
   20.0421 Food Service Cooperative Training
   20.0512 Housing and Interior Design 2

c. Specialty Courses
   04.0500 Interior Design, Other
   12.0100 Dry cleaning and Laundering Services, Other
   12.0300 Funeral Services, Other
   12.0400 Personal Services, Other
   12.9900 Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services, Other
   20.0200 Child Care and Guidance Management and Services, Other
   20.0221 Child Care Aide
   20.0231 Child Care Management
   20.0241 Foster Care and Family Care
   20.0251 Teacher Aide
   20.0300 Clothing, Apparel, and Textiles Management, Production and Service
   20.0321 Clothing Maintenance Aide
   20.0331 Commercial Garment and Apparel Construction
   20.0341 Custom Apparel Construction
6. **Trade And Industrial**

6.1 **Construction Trades**

a. **First course in sequence**
   
   21.0113 Electricity 1
   46.0111 Bricklaying and Masonry 1
   46.0211 Carpentry 1
   46.0311 Housewiring 1
   46.0411 Building Construction 1
   46.0431 Building Maintenance
   46.0441 Home Maintenance and Repair
   46.0511 Plumbing 1

b. **Second or later course in sequence**
   
   21.0114 Electrical Trades, Advanced/2
   46.0112 Bricklaying and Masonry 2
   46.0212 Carpentry 2
   46.0213 Carpentry 3
   46.0312 Housewiring 2
   46.0412 Building Construction 2
   46.0512 Plumbing 2
c. Specialty Courses
   46.0100 Brickmasonry, Stonemasonry, and Tile Setting, Other
   46.0121 Tile Setting and Plastering
   46.0200 Carpentry, Other
   46.0300 Electrical and Power Transmission Installation, Other
   46.0321 Electric Power and Communications Line worker
   46.0400 Miscellaneous Construction Trades, Other
   46.0421 Painting and Decorating
   46.0500 Plumbing, Pipefitting, and Steamfitting, Other
   46.9900 Construction Trades, Other

6.2 Mechanics and Repairers

a. First course in sequence
   47.0121 Radio and TV Repair 1
   47.0131 Appliance Repair 1
   47.0211 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating
   47.0311 Industrial Mechanics 1
   47.0511 Energy and Transportation 1/Power Mechanics 1
   47.0611 Mechanics Trades/Small Engine Repair 1
   47.0621 Auto Mechanics 1
   47.0631 Auto Body 1
   47.0641 Auto Service 1
   47.0651 Consumer Auto
   47.0661 Airframes 1
   47.0671 Aviation Power plant 1
   47.0681 Aviation Quality Control 1
   47.0691 Aircraft Sheetmetal 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
   47.0122 Radio and TV Repair 2
   47.0123 Radio and TV Repair 3
   47.0132 Appliance Repair 2
   47.0212 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating, Advanced/2
   47.0312 Industrial Mechanics 2
   47.0512 Energy and Transportation 2/Power Mechanics 2
   47.0513 Power Mechanics 3
   47.0514 Power Mechanics 4
   47.0612 Mechanics Trades, Advanced/Small Engine Repair 2
   47.0622 Auto Mechanics 2
   47.0623 Auto Mechanics 3
   47.0632 Auto Body 2
   47.0642 Auto Service 2
   47.0662 Airframes 2
   47.0672 Aviation Power Plant 2
   47.0682 Aviation Quality Control 2
   47.0692 Aircraft Sheetmetal 2

c. Specialty Courses
   47.0100 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repair, Other
   47.0111 Small Appliance Repair
   47.0141 Vending Machine Repair
### High School and Beyond

#### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.0151 Business Machine Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0161 Industrial Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0171 Industrial Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0200 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0300 Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0321 Diesel Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0400 Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0411 Musical Instrument Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0421 Instrument Maintenance and Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0431 Shoe Repair and Orthopedics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0500 Stationary Energy Sources, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0521 Hydraulics and Pneumatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.0600 Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.9900 Mechanics and Repairers, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6.3 Precision Production

**a. First course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04.0211 Architecture, Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0131 Photography, Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0115 Electronics, Basic 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0121 Machine Shop 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0111 Mechanical Drawing 1/Drafting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0121 Architectural Drawing 1/Architectural Drafting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0131 Engineering Drawing 1/Engineering Drafting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0211 Commercial Art 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0221 Graphic Arts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0311 Leatherwork 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0321 Upholstery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0511 Metal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0521 Welding 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0531 Sheet Metal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0551 Foundry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0611 Plastics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0711 Woodworking 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0731 Cabinetmaking 1/Millwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0411 Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b. Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04.0212 Architecture, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0132 Photography, Advanced Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0110 Industrial Occupations 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0111 Industrial Cooperative Work Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0112 Industrial Cooperative Work Experience, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0116 Electronics 2/Electronics, Digital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0117 Electronics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0118 Electronics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0120 Electricity and Electronics, Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0122 Machine Shop 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0123 Machine Shop 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0124 Machine Shop 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0112 Drafting/Mechanical Drafting 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c. Specialty Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04.0100</td>
<td>Architecture and Environmental Design, Other General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0200</td>
<td>Architecture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0221</td>
<td>Architectural Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0300</td>
<td>City, Community, and Regional Planning, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0400</td>
<td>Environmental Design, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0600</td>
<td>Landscape Architecture, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.0700</td>
<td>Urban Design, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.9900</td>
<td>Architecture and Environmental Design, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0125</td>
<td>Industrial Education Management Trainee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0126</td>
<td>Industrial Arts Research/Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0100</td>
<td>Drafting, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0141</td>
<td>Sketching and Blueprint Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0200</td>
<td>Graphic and Printing Communications, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0231</td>
<td>Lettering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0241</td>
<td>Bindery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0251</td>
<td>Electronic Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0300</td>
<td>Leatherworking and Upholstering, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0331</td>
<td>Auto Upholstery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0400</td>
<td>Precision Food Production, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0411</td>
<td>Meatslicing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0500</td>
<td>Precision Metal Work, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0541</td>
<td>Metal Restoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0600</td>
<td>Precision Work, Assorted Materials, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.0700</td>
<td>Woodworking, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6.4 Transportation and Material Moving

a. First course in sequence
   - 49.0111 Aeronautics 1
   - 49.0311 Marine Engine and Boat Repair 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
   - 49.0112 Aeronautics 2
   - 49.0312 Marine Engine and Boat Repair 2

c. Specialty Courses
   - 49.0100 Air Transportation, Other
   - 49.0121 Aviation Technology
   - 49.0200 Vehicle and Equipment Operation, Other
   - 49.0211 Forklift Operator
   - 49.0300 Water Transportation, Other
   - 49.0321 Boat Building
   - 49.0331 Navigation
   - 49.9900 Transportation and Material Moving, Other

7. Technical and Communications

a. First course in sequence
   - 09.0711 Broadcasting, Introduction
   - 10.0111 World of Communications
   - 10.0141 Broadcast Management 1
   - 10.0151 Cinematography/Film Making and Production 1
   - 10.0171 Telecommunications 1/Television Production 1
   - 11.0211 Computer Programming 1
   - 11.0311 Data Processing, Introduction
   - 15.0331 Electronic Technology 1
   - 17.0321 Chemical Technology 1

b. Second or later course in sequence
   - 10.0142 Broadcast Management 2
   - 10.0143 Broadcasting Practicum
   - 10.0152 Film Making and Production 2
   - 10.0172 Telecommunications 2/Television Production 2
   - 11.0212 Computer Programming 2
   - 11.0312 Data Processing 2
   - 11.0313 Data Processing, Advanced
   - 15.0332 Electronic Technology 2
   - 17.0322 Chemical Technology 2
c. Specialty Courses
09.0600 Radio/Television News Broadcast, Other
09.0611 Broadcast Journalism
09.0700 Radio/Television, Other General
10.0100 Communication Technologies, Other
10.0121 Communications Media Production
10.0161 Radio Production
10.0181 Cable Television
11.0100 Computer and Information Sciences, Other General
11.0131 Computer Applications
11.0132 Computer Applications, Independent Study
11.0141 Computer Science, Advanced Placement
11.0200 Computer Programming, Other
11.0221 FORTRAN, Introduction
11.0231 PASCAL, Introduction
11.0241 BASIC, Introduction
11.0251 COBOL, Introduction
11.0300 Data Processing, Other
15.0100 Architectural Technologies, Other
15.0200 Civil Technologies, Other
15.0211 Surveying
15.0300 Electrical and Electronic Technologies, Other
15.0311 Audio Electronics
15.0321 Electrical Technology
15.0400 Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies
15.0411 Electromechanical Technology
15.0421 Instrumentation Technology
15.0500 Environmental Control Technologies, Other
15.0511 Environmental Control Technologies
15.0600 Industrial Production Technologies, Other
15.0611 Industrial Production Technology
15.0621 Chemical Manufacturing Technology
15.0631 Optics Technology
15.0700 Quality Control and Safety Technologies, Other
15.0711 Quality Control Technology
15.0800 Mechanical and Related Technologies, Other
15.0900 Mining and Petroleum Technologies, Other
15.0911 Mining Technology
15.0921 Petroleum Technology
15.9900 Engineering and Engineering-Related Technologies, Other
41.0100 Biological Technologies, Other
41.0200 Nuclear Technologies, Other
41.0300 Physical Science Technologies, Other
41.9900 Science Technologies, Other

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject
32.0106 Cooperative Education 1
32.0107 Cooperative Education 2
51.0101 SCROC/ROC
III. PERSONAL/OTHER CURRICULUM

1. General Skills
09.0441 Publications 1/Yearbook Production 1
09.0442 Publications 2/Yearbook Production 2
17.0211 CPR and First Aid
23.0413 Handwriting
23.0414 Interpersonal Communication
24.0121 Summer Abroad
24.0131 Independent Study
32.0100 Basic Skills, Other
32.0101 Home Finance/Record Keeping, Personal
32.0111 Speed Reading
32.0116 Notetaking for College
32.0117 Study Dynamics
33.0100 Citizenship/Civic Activities, Other
33.0111 School Service
33.0131 Assembly/Student Government
33.0141 Tutoring
33.0151 Community Involvement
43.0221 Fire Safety Education
45.0604 Filing Your Income Taxes

2. Health, Physical, and Recreational Education
12.0200 Entertainment Services, Other
12.0211 Sports Officiating
17.0561 Sports Medicine
30.0131 Outdoor Education
31.0111 Recreation Aide
31.0200 Outdoor Recreation, Other
33.0121 Cheerleading
34.0100 Health-Related Activities, Other
34.0111 Physical and Health Education 7
34.0112 Physical and Health Education 8
34.0113 Physical and Health Education 9
34.0114 Health Safety and Physical Education 10
34.0115 Health Safety and Physical Education 11
34.0116 Health Safety and Physical Education 12
34.0121 Physical Education, Adaptive
34.0131 Health 7
34.0132 Health 8
34.0133 Health 9
34.0134 Health 10
34.0135 Health 11
34.0136 Health 12
34.0141 Drugs Alcohol and Tobacco
34.0151 Driver Education, Classroom
34.0152 Driver Education, Practice
34.0161 Gym Aide
34.0171 Life Saving
34.0181 Safety
34.0191 Human Sexuality and Reproduction
35.0100 Interpersonal Skills, Other
35.0111 Interpersonal Relationships
35.0121 Building Human Relationships
36.0100 Leisure and Recreational Activities, Other
36.0111 Sports, Individual
36.0121 Sports, Team
36.0131 Gymnastics
36.0141 Drill Team
36.0151 Track and Field
36.0161 Aquatics
36.0171 Fitness
36.0181 Motorcycle Operation
36.0191 Recreational Activities
37.0100 Personal Awareness, Other
37.0111 Self Development
37.0121 Coping with Personal Problems
37.0131 Self Image

3. Religion and Theology
38.0200 Religion, Other
38.0201 Ritual and Symbol
38.0202 Person of Jesus
38.0203 Bible Studies
38.0204 Moral Issues, Social and Individual
38.0205 Alternative Christian Lifestyles
38.0206 Comparative Religion and Philosophical Systems
38.0207 Sacraments
38.0208 Eastern Religious Thought
38.0209 Religion and Psychology
38.0210 Western Religions
38.0211 Religion and Literature
38.0212 Religion, Introduction
38.0213 Prayer and Liturgy
38.0214 Judaism, Foundations
38.9900 Philosophy and Religion, Other
39.0100 Biblical Languages, Other
39.0200 Bible Studies, Other
39.0300 Missionary Studies, Other
39.0400 Religious Education, Other
39.0500 Religious Music, Other
39.0600 Theological Studies, Other
39.0611 Theological Studies
39.9900 Theology, Other

4. Military Science
28.0100 Aerospace Science (Air Force), Other
28.0111 Aerospace Education 1
28.0112 Aerospace Education 2
28.0113 Aerospace Education 3
28.0121 Civil Air Patrol
28.0200 Coast Guard Science, Other
28.0300 Military Science (Army), Other
28.0311 Army ROTC 1
### High School and Beyond

#### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.0312</td>
<td>Army ROTC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0313</td>
<td>Army ROTC 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0314</td>
<td>Army ROTC 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0400</td>
<td>Naval Science (Navy, Marines), Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0411</td>
<td>Naval Science 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0412</td>
<td>Naval Science 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0413</td>
<td>Naval Science 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0414</td>
<td>Naval Science 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0421</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0422</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0423</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0424</td>
<td>Marine Corps Leadership Education 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9900</td>
<td>Military Sciences, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0100</td>
<td>Military Technologies, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### A. Academic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0112</td>
<td>Speech, Developmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0113</td>
<td>Language, Developmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0114</td>
<td>Voice, Developmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0102</td>
<td>Mathematics EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0103</td>
<td>English/Language Arts EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0104</td>
<td>Science EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0105</td>
<td>Social Studies EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0109</td>
<td>Adaptive Health Education EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0203</td>
<td>English/Language Arts EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0204</td>
<td>Mathematics EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0205</td>
<td>Science EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0206</td>
<td>Social Studies EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0301</td>
<td>English/Language Arts DEAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0302</td>
<td>Mathematics DEAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0303</td>
<td>Science DEAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0304</td>
<td>Social Studies DEAF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### B. Vocational

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52.0106</td>
<td>Adaptive Foods EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0107</td>
<td>Adaptive Foundry EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0110</td>
<td>Work Program (OJT off campus) EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0902</td>
<td>Physically Handicapped Work Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C. General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52.0101</td>
<td>General (including Pre-Vocational programs) EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0108</td>
<td>Adaptive Drivers Education EMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0201</td>
<td>Resource (General) EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0202</td>
<td>Self Contained EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0305</td>
<td>General DEAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0401</td>
<td>General BLIND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0501</td>
<td>Homebound (Home or Hospital for more than 10 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0601</td>
<td>Learning Disabilities Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0701</td>
<td>Help for Under-achievers and Disadvantaged Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.0801</td>
<td>Speech Impairment General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
52.0901 Physically Handicapped (General)
52.1001 Multi-Handicapped (General)
52.1101 Severely Mentally Retarded (General)
I. ACADEMIC COURSES

1. Mathematics

   a. Basic
      1101 Arithmetic / Arithmetic I / Arithmetic, Fundamentals (Low Level) / Decimal / Getting the Point / Proportions / Remedial Math
      1102 Arithmetic II / Arithmetic III / Arithmetic IV
      1110 Mathematics / Math Skills / Senior High Math / Modern Math / Basic Math
      1117 Math Lab

   b. General
      1111 Mathematics I / Freshman Math / Mathematics, Fundamentals I
      1112 Mathematics II / Intermediate Math / Mathematics, Fundamentals II
      1113 Mathematics III / Junior Math / Advanced Math
      1114 Mathematics IV / Senior Math

   c. Applied
      1130 Mathematics, Applied I / Mathematics, Functional I
      1131 Mathematics, Applied II / Mathematics, Functional II / Mathematics, Functional IV
      1133 Mathematics, Vocational / Mathematics, Shop / Occupational Mathematics / Math, Technological / General Math Trades / General Math, Industrial / Algebra on the Job
      1136 Consumer Math / Practical Math / Math for Everyday Life
      1137 Metric System
      1155 Algebra, Applied

   d. Pre-Algebra
      1150 Pre-Algebra / Elementary Functions

   e. Algebra I
      1151 Algebra / Algebra I / Algebra, Modern / Rational Algebraic Expressions

   f. Geometry
      1165 Geometry / Plane Geometry / Geometry I / Geometry, Informal
      1166 Geometry II / Geometry, Solid / Geometry A.P. / Geometry, Non-Euclidian

   g. Advanced -- Other
      1115 Mathematics, CEEB Inter. / Mathematics A.P. / Mathematics, College Board Review / Mathematics, General Review
      1116 Math Analysis / Elementary Analysis
      1152 Algebra II / Algebra, Intermediate
      1153 Algebra III / Algebra IV / Algebra, Advanced / Algebra, College
      1154 Algebra, Review
      1156 Algebra with Geometry and/or Trigonometry
### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1176</td>
<td>Trigonometry, A.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Trigonometry (and Math Analysis / Geometry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Graphs / Mathematical Logic / Matrix Theory / Mathematical Theory / Statics / Statistical Analysis / Probability / Lighter Side of Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>Mathematics, N.E.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Advanced Calculus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Calculus / Introduction to Calculus / Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>Calculus, A.P. / Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Science

##### 2.1 Survey and Other Science

#### a. Basic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Science, Natural / Science Survey / Unified Science / Science, Theory and Practice / Science I / Science Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>Science II / Science III / Science IV / Science, Special Topics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b. Specialized Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Science, Industrial / Science, Trade / Science, Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>Geology / Meteorology / Winds and Weather / Oceanography / Earth and Space Science / Aerospace / Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399</td>
<td>Science, N.E.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### 2.2 Biological Science

#### a. Basic

#### i. Regular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>Biology / Modern Biology / Biology I / Biology TSM / Biology ECCP / BSCS, Green Version / BSCS, Blue Version</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>Biology II / Biology III / Biology, Advanced / Biology Seminar / Biology Lab / Biology A.P. / Biology, College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### d. Specialized Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1325 | Cell Biology / Human Biology / Human System / Anatomy / Bacteriology / Botany / Microbiology / Physiology / anatomy and Physiology / Radiobiology / Zoology / Vertebrates and Invertebrates / Botany, Non-vascular / Fish-Birds / Animal Biology / Mammalogy / Genetics / Heredity / Evolutionary Genetics / Marine Biology / Life Before Birth / Molecular Biology / Medical Biology /
Fun with Plants / Outdoor Animals / Man and Beast / Plants People / Alaska Mammals
1371 Environmental Science/ Ecology
1373 Woodland Ecology / Field Ecology
1374 Agricultural Ecosystem
1376 Man and Environment / Man and His World / Human Ecology
1377 Pollution

2.3 Chemistry

a. Basic
   1333 Fun with Chemistry / Action Chemistry / Chemistry at Home

b. Regular
   1330 Chemistry / Descriptive Chemistry / Chem. Study / Chemistry I

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
   1332 Chemistry CEEB A.P. / College Chemistry / College Preparatory Chemistry
   1331 Chemistry II / Chemistry Lab
   1332 Chemistry CEEB A.P./ College Chemistry / College Preparatory Chemistry

d. Specialized Topics
   1340 Chemistry, Clinical / Chemistry, Organic / Chemistry, Qualitative / Chemistry, Quantitative / Chemical Bond Approach / Chemical Solutions

2.4 Physics

a. Basic

b. Regular
   1350 Physics / Physics I (Introduction to Physical Science / HPP (Harvard Project Physics) / PSSC Physics / Physical Science

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.
   1351 Physics II / Physics Lab
   1352 Physics, CEEB A.P.

d. Specialized Topics
   1360 Matter / Matter and Energy / Forms of Energy / Matter and Measurement / Kinematics / Dynamics / Light / Electromagnetism / Nuclear Science
3. English

3.1 English Survey and Skills

a. Remedial English
0525 Reading, Basic / Reading, General / Book Skills / Reading, Effective / Reading Skills
0526 Reading, Developmental / Reading, Developmental I / Reading, Developmental II / Reading, Developmental III / Reading, Developmental IV
0528 Reading Techniques / Reading Improvement / Reading Lab / Reading, Remedial / Reading Workshop / Reading, Corrective
0510 English, Remedial / English Make Up / English Review / Practical English / Language Skills

b. Grade 7 and 8

c. Grade 9 / English 1
0501 English / Language Arts / English Basic Skills
0503 English I / English 9 / Language Arts I

d. Grade 10
0504 English II / English 10

e. Grade 11
0505 English III / English 11

f. Grade 12
0506 English IV / English 12

g. Grade 12 A.P.
0507 English CEEB A.P. / English, College Prep. / College Literature
0509 English, Independent Study / English Seminar

h. Language / Writing Skills
0508 English Grammar and Usage / Logic in Language / Punctuation Power / Grammar and Composition
0520 Word Study / Semantics / Vocabulary Meaning / Spelling / Etymology / Penmanship / Rhetoric
0529 Reading, Individual / Reading, Directive Studies / Reading, Advanced

3.2 Literature
0535 Literature N.S.
0536 Literature, Contemporary / Literature, 20th Century / Literature, Modern / Existential Literature
0537 Novel / Short Story
0538 Poetry / Modern Poetry / French Poetry / Poetic Image.
0539 Drama / Drama, American / Drama, British / Tragedies / Shakespeare
0540 Literature, American / American Mystics / Puritan Ethics / American Humor /
American Literature of 1800 / American Literature and Mythology / American Realism / American Novel / American Short Story
0541 Biography and Autobiography
0542 Literature, World / Themes-World Literature / East and West lit. / Literature, European / Literature, English / Irish-British Myth
0543 Literature, Regional / Literature, Southwest / Nebraska Writers
0550 Popular Literature / Fiction / Science Fiction / Fiction and Fantasy / Lit. Animals / Bible Heroes / Heroes / Sports Literature / Anti-heroes / War Literature / Man, Woman English / Eight Americans / Great Love Stories / Supernatural Literature / Literature of the Old West / Utopian Literature / Survival Literature / Bizarre / Horror / Suspense / Mystery / Frontier Literature / History through Fiction / Fantastic and Surreal / Great Books / Myth and Legends / Gods and Man / Problem Solving through Literature / Woman's Place / Children's Literature / Women in Literature / Comparisons in Literature / Literature, Minority / Literature, Black / Black Heroes / Literature, Classical / Epic Survey / Literature, Bible / Satire / Bards and Books / Themes in Literature / Literature of Protest / Rebels in Literature / Love Theme

3.3 Composition and Writing
0555 Composition / Writing / Composition I / Paragraph
0556 Composition II / Composition, Advanced / Expository Writing / Applied Composition / Writing Improvement / Writing Clinic / Professional Technical Writing
0557 Creative Writing / Creative Writing I / Creative Writing II / Creative Writing III / Creative Writing IV / Creative Writing and Reading / Creative Poetry
0559 Journalism / Journalism I / Newswriting I / Publications I
0560 Journalism II / Journalism III / Journalism IV / Newswriting II / Newswriting III / Publications II / Publications III

3.4 Speech
0565 Oral Communication Skills / Listening and Speaking / Group Discussion / Storytelling / Story to Tell
0566 Debate / Argumentation / Debate I
0567 Debate II / Debate III / Debate IV
0568 Public Speaking / Speech / Public Speaking I / Speech I
0569 Public Speaking II / Speech II / Public Speaking III / Speech III / Public Speaking IV / Speech IV
0570 Speech, Radio

4. Social Studies

4.1 American History

a. Basic /Remedial

b. Regular
1535 American History / American Civilization / Origins, American Nation
1536 American History I / U.S. History I / Pre-Colonial to Civil War 1860 / 19th-Century U.S. History
National Longitudinal Study-Youth Cohort

Secondary School Taxonomy

1537 American History II / U.S. History II / Civil War to Present / 20th Century
U.S. History

1538 American History, State, / American History, Regional / American History,
Local / Local Heritage

1539 American Studies I / American Studies II / American Culture / American Folk
Culture

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.

d. Specialized Topics

1545 West Movement / Outstanding Americans / Nation Grows Up / American
Frontier / American History, Military / Roaring 20's / U.S. as a World Power
/ Immigrants / History, American Indian / Indian-Americans / American
Women / Women in American History / Slave and Race U.S. Reform /
National Growth Reform / American Heritage / Years of Crisis / Blue-Grey /
Foreign Policy / American Presidency / Federalism / American Foreign
Diplomacy / International Relations / Diplomacy / World Relations / American
Expansion

1554 History, Black / Black Culture / History, Minority

4.2 World History

a. Regular

1551 History N.S. / Area Studies N.S.
1555 History, European / European Culture / European, Early / European, Modern
1561 Western Civilizations
1562 Non-Western Civilizations / Non-West Cult / Eastern Cult
1563 World Civilization, Comparative / History of Civilizations
1564 World History / World History I

b. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.

1565 World History II / World History A. P.

c. Specialized Topics

1552 History, African / African Area Studies / Sub-Saharan
1553 History, Ancient / History, Ancient and Medieval / Ancient World / Ancient
1556 History, Medieval / Medieval Soc. / Medieval and Modern History
1557 Hispanic Society / Individual in Hispanic Society / Many-Faceted Spanish
Character
1558 History, Eastern Hemisphere / History, Asia / History, China / History, Middle East / History, India
1559 History, Western Hemisphere / History, Latin America
1560 Modern Civilizations / 20th Century / Hot-Cold War / WWI and After /
Modern World / Twentieth Century World / Twentieth Century History /
History, Modern / History, Contemporary
1575 Russia / Soviet Union / Communist / Mexican American History /
Contemporary Third World / New Nation / Developing World / Germany /
Modern German Military / Nazi Germany / World War I / World War II /
History of Dissent / Ice War / Days of Yesteryear / Man in Conflict
4.3 American Government and Politics

a. Basic
1524 Current Events / World Issues / Contemporary World / Today's Issues / Cont Prob

b. Regular

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.

d. Specialized Topics
1522 Comparative Political Systems / Comparative Government / Political Ideology / Americanism Versus Communism / Capitalism / Free Enterprise
1526 Parliamentary Law
1527 Political Science / Political Theory

4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other

a. Basic Survey Topics
0580 Humanities

b. Regular Survey Topics
1581 Social Studies / Social Sciences / Social Science I / Social Studies I
1511 Geography / Field Geography / Modern Geography
1515 Geography, U.S.

1512 Geography, Human / Geography, Cultural / Geography, Urban
1513 Geography, Physical
1514 Geography, Political / Geography, Economic
1516 Geography, Regional / Geography, State
1517 World Geography, Other Countries / Geography of Latin America
5. Fine Arts

5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts

a. Basic
0201 Art / Art I
0202 Art II
0220 Art Appreciation / Art History / Art Survey
0221 Exploring Art and Music / Art and Music Appreciation
0230 Arts and Crafts / Handicrafts / Theater Crafts (Non-Performing) / Crafts Processes / Combinations of Crafts / Crafts
0231 Arts and Crafts I
0232 Arts and Crafts II

b. Regular or Advanced
0203 Art III / Art IV / Art, Advanced
0204 Drawing / Drawing Lab / Painting / Cartoon Drawing
0205 Drawing I / Painting I
0206 Drawing II / Painting II
0207 Drawing III / Painting III / Drawing IV / Painting IV
0208 Oils and Watercolors
0209 Painting and Sculpture
0210 Sculpture
0211 Art Portfolio
0212 Printmaking (Art) / Lithography / Silkscreening / Woodblock
0233 Arts and Crafts III / Arts and Crafts IV
0235 Ceramics / Pottery / Clay
0236 Ceramics I
0237 Ceramics II
0238 Ceramics III / Ceramics IV
0239 Jewelry and Metalwork / Silver / Rocks and Minerals / Lapidary
0240 Jewelry and Metalwork I
0241 Jewelry and Metalwork II
0242 Jewelry and Metalwork III / Jewelry and Metalwork IV
0245 Weaving / Macrame
0260 Design and Craft / Design / Design Concepts
0261 Design and Craft I
0262 Design and Craft II / Advanced Design
0263 Design and Craft III / Design and Craft IV
0271 Photography / Photo Design
0274 Art History in Cinema
0275 Early American Antiques
0299 Arts, N.E.C.

5.2 Music

a. Basic
1201 General Music / Music Survey / Music I / Music Appreciation / Music, Modern
1202 General Music II / Music III / Music IV
1231 Harmony / Harmony I

b. Regular or Advanced
1203 Music, History and Literature
1232 Harmony II / Harmony III / Harmony IV
1233 Music Theory / Music Theory I
1234 Music Theory II / Music Theory III / Music Theory IV / Music Theory and Harmony / Music Composition / Music Counterpoint
1256 Band and Orchestra (All Types)
1257 Instrumental Ensembles / Instrumental Groups / Strings / Brass /
1258 Instrumental Music / Individual Instruction / Individual Techniques
1286 A Capella Choir / Choir / Chorus / Glee Club
1287 Voice
1299 Music, N.E.C.

5.3 Dramatic / Dance
0273 Theater Workshop, Basic or Advanced / Stagecraft
0573 Speech and Drama / Speech and Drama, Advanced
0575 Drama I / Dramatics / Theater / Play Participation / Acting / Acting Arts / Play Production / Creative Dramatics / Drama
0576 Drama II
0577 Drama III / Drama IV / Drama, Advanced
6. Foreign Language

a. Survey and ESL
   0682 English (for speakers of other languages, ESL, ESOL)

b. Year 1
   0601 French / French I / French, Introductory / French, Conversational
   0610 German / German I / German, Conversational
   0620 Greek / Greek I / Greek, Conversational
   0630 Hebrew / Hebrew I / Hebrew, Conversational
   0640 Italian / Italian I / Italian, Conversational
   0650 Latin / Latin I
   0660 Russian / Russian I / Russian, Conversational
   0671 Spanish / Spanish I / Spanish, Elementary / Spanish, Conversational
   0681 Chinese, All Levels
   0683 Japanese, All Levels
   0684 Portuguese, All Levels
   0685 Finnish
   0698 Foreign Languages Exploration
   0699 Foreign Languages, N.E.C.

c. Year 2
   0602 French II
   0611 German II
   0672 Spanish II / Intermediate Spanish

d.-e. Year 3 and Higher
   0603 French III / French IV / French V / French A.P.
   0612 German III / German IV / German V / German A.P.
   0673 Spanish III / Spanish IV / Spanish V / Spanish A.P.

f. Year 2 and Higher
   0631 Hebrew II / Hebrew III / Hebrew IV / Hebrew V / Hebrew, A.P.
   0641 Italian II / Italian III / Italian IV / Italian V / Italian A.P.
   0651 Latin II / Latin III / Latin IV / Latin V / Latin A.P. / Latin, English Roots
   0661 Russian II / Russian III / Russian IV / Russian V / Russian A.P.

Foreign Languages by Language

a. Spanish
   0671-0679

b. French
   0601-0609

c. German
   0610-0619
d. Latin
   0650-0659

e. Other (Including Survey)
   0620 Greek / Greek I / Greek, Conversational
   0621 Greek II / Greek III / Greek IV
   0629 Greek, N.E.C.
   0630 Hebrew / Hebrew I / Hebrew, Conversational
   0631 Hebrew II / Hebrew III / Hebrew IV / Hebrew V / Hebrew, A.P.
   0640 Italian / Italian I / Italian, Conversational
   0641 Italian II / Italian III / Italian IV / Italian V / Italian A.P.
   0649 Italian, N.E.C.
   0660 Russian / Russian I / Russian, Conversational
   0661 Russian II / Russian III / Russian IV / Russian V / Russian A.P.
   0669 Russian, N.E.C.
   0681 Chinese, All Levels
   0682 Japanese, All Levels
   0683 Portuguese, All Levels
   0685 Finnish
   0698 Foreign Languages Exploration
   0699 Foreign Languages, N.E.C.

f. English as a Second Language
   0682 English (for speakers of other languages, ESL, ESOL)

II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A. CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

a. First Course in Sequence
   0901 Home Economics I / Homemaking I
   0921 Foods / Foods I / Foods and You / Foods and Nutrition
   0926 Nutrition / Nutrition I
   0928 Meal Preparation / Food Management / Family Meals
   0940 Home Management
   0945 Budgeting / Personal Economics / Consumer Economics / Consumer Education / Everybody’s Money / Personal Finances / Money and You / Home Management and Finance / Family and Finance / Consumer Problems / Study of Money / Management Consumer Buying
   0960 Clothing / Clothing Construction / Clothing I
   0966 Clothing and Textiles I
   0969 Sewing / Sewing I

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   0902 Home Economics II / Homemaking II
   0903 Home Economics III / Homemaking III
   0904 Home Economics IV / Homemaking IV
   0922 Foods II
National Longitudinal Study - Youth Cohort

Secondary School Taxonomy

0923 Foods III / Advanced Foods
0924 Foods IV
0927 Nutrition II
0961 Clothing II / Intermediate Clothing
0962 Clothing III
0963 Clothing IV
0967 Clothing and Textiles I
0970 Sewing II
0971 Sewing III
0972 Sewing IV

c. Specialty Courses
0900 Home Economics / Homemaking
0920 Cooking / Baking / Culinary Skills
0925 Special Foods / Creative Foods / International Foods / Magic of Foods / Party Foods / Cake Decorating
0941 Hospitality and Entertainment / Parties
0943 Home Improvement
0946 Consumer Science
0964 Clothing Management
0968 Needlecraft / Stitchery
0974 Sewing with Knits
0980 Child Care / Child Development / Child Study / School Child / Preschool Child
0981 Child Guidance
0982 Training for Marriage / Marriage and Family / Family Living
0983 Single Living / Bachelor Living / Adult Living / Adult Roles / Skills for Survival
0984 Maternal and Infant Care
0999 Home Economics N.E.C.

B. GENERAL LABOR MARKET PREPARATION

1. Typewriting I
0301 Typewriting, Personal / Typewriting, College Prep.
1451 Typewriting / Typewriting I

2. Introductory Industrial
1001 Industrial Arts / Shop, General / Industrial Crafts
1002 Industrial Arts I / Shop I
1003 Industrial Arts II / Shop II
1004 Industrial Arts III / ADVANCED SHOP / Shop III
1005 Industrial Arts IV / Shop IV
1072 World of Construction
1075 World of Manufacturing

3. Work Experience / Career Exploration
3001 Career Education / Career Education, N.S.
3002 Vocational Group Guidance / Group Counseling / You / Future
National Longitudinal Study-Youth Cohort  
Secondary School Taxonomy

3003  Vocations N.S. /World of Work /Occupation Science /Vocational Development / Career Lab /Vocational Exploration /Vocational Development I
3051  World of Work Experience /DCT /General Work Experience /Teaching Assistant /OWA-Occupational Work Adjustment /Voc. Act On-the Job /CETA-OJT / Work Study / Volunteer Work / American Red Cross / R.O.P. Work Experience Education /Community Service /Junior Achievement /ISICS

4. General Labor Market Skills
0511  Business English / Business Correspondence / Communication Skills in Business / Business Language
0512  English, Occupational / English Vocational / Medical Vocabulary
1134  Math, Auto / Math, Nursing
1135  Mathematics, Business / Business Arithmetic / Merchandising Math
3041  PVT, Prevocational Training /Job Preparation /Employment Skills /Diversified Occupations /Coordinated Voc-Acad Experience / Voc Act-Specific /Skill Center

C. SPECIFIC LABOR MARKET PREPARATION

1. Agriculture and Renewable Resources

a. First Course in Sequence
  0101  Agriculture / Agriculture Science
  0102  Agriculture I / Vocational Agriculture I
  0109  Agriculture Production
  0111  Agribusiness
  0112  Agribusiness I
  0127  Farm Shop I
  0152  Forestry

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
  0103  Agriculture II / Vocational Agriculture II
  0104  Agriculture III / Vocational Agriculture III / Animal Care
  0105  Agriculture IV / Vocational Agriculture IV
  0106  Agriculture, Advanced
  0113  Agribusiness II
  0120  Agriculture-OJT
  0128  Farm Shop II

c. Specialty Courses
  0107  Agriculture, Leadership
  0108  Agriculture, Management
  0110  Agriculture Supplies
  0114  Agriculture Husbandry / Animal Science
  0115  Soils and Crops
  0126  Farm Shop / Agriculture Shop / Agriculture Workshop
  0153  Floriculture / Greenhouse
  0199  Agriculture, N.E.C.
d. First and/or Second Course
- 0125 Farm Mechanics / Agriculture Mechanics and Construction
- 0151 Conservation / Resources
- 0154 Horticulture / Ornamental Horticulture / Horticulture T & I
- 0155 Landscaping / Lands and Garden / Parks and Garden Maintenance

2. Business

2.1 Business and Management

a. First Course in Sequence
- 0310 Business / General Business / Business Orientation / Business Survey / Business I
- 0311 Business Law / Contract Law

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
- 0312 Business II / Business, Advanced

c. Specialty Courses
- 0313 Business Finance / Banking and Finance / Investment / Business Economics / Stock and Bonds / Taxes and Insurance / Taxes and Consumer / Commerce
- 0350 Business, Organization and Management / Business, Problems in Business Origins / Public Relations
- 0399 Business, N.E.C.

2.2 Business Support

a. First Course in Sequence
- 1401 Accounting / Accounting Fundamentals
- 1402 Bookkeeping / Bookkeeping I
- 1431 Calculating / Calculating I
- 1434 Office Machines / Business Machines / Office Machines I
- 1464 Shorthand / Shorthand I / Stenography
- 1465 Transcription I
- 1481 Filing
- 1482 Record Keeping
- 1483 Office Practice (Clerical / General / Secretarial) / Office OCC Clerical / Office Occupations
- 1484 Office Education
- 1485 BOE / BOE I / Business Education / Business Office / Business Occupation Training
- 3021 Office Occupations CE
b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   1403  Bookkeeping II
   1404  Accounting Problems
   1405  Special Accounting Tech.
   1432  Calculating II
   1435  Office Machines II
   1452  Typewriting II
   1453  Typewriting III
   1454  Typewriting IV
   1455  Typewriting, Advanced / Typewriting, Technical / Typing and Business Survey
   1462  Shorthand II
   1463  Shorthand III
   1464  Shorthand IV
   1466  Transcription II
   1467  Transcription III
   1468  Transcription IV
   1486  BOE II

c. Specialty Courses
   0302  Speedwriting / Notehand / Briefhand
   1433  Key Punching
   1487  Office Service
   1490  Business Simulation / Business Lab
   1499  Office Occupations Education N.E.C.
   2803  Library Science / Library Science I / Library Science II / Honor Society / Honors I / H.S. Student Advancement / Organizing / Senior Seminar / Student Council / Research / Library and Research / Writing Term Papers / Library and Media Practice / Independent Study

3. Marketing and Distribution

a. First Course in Sequence
   0401  Distributive Education / Distribution
   0403  General Merchandise / Merchandising / Retailing / Storework / Selling / Salesmanship
   3012  Distributive Education CE

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   0404  Marketing / Junior Marketing / Advanced Marketing
   0405  Distributive Coop Education / Marketing Coop

c. Specialty Courses
   0402  Advertising / Sales Promo
   0450  Apparel and Accessories / Automotive / Floristry / Food Distribution / Hardware / Building Materials / Home Furnishings / Hotel and Lodging / Industrial Marketing / Real Estate / Recreation and Tourism / Transportation / Service Station
   0499  Distributive Education, N.E.C.
4. Health

a. First Course in Sequence
   0790 Health Occupations / Medical Arts
   3014 Health CE

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   0795 Health Occupations Coop

c. Specialty Courses
   0702 Dental Hygienist / Dental Health Science
   0704 Inhalation Therapy Technician
   0707 Medical Emergency Technician
   0708 Mental Health Technologist
   0710 Nurse, Practical / Nurse, Vocational
   0711 Nurse, Registered
   0713 Radiologic Technologist
   0714 Paramedicine
   0799 Health Occupations Education, N.E.C.

d. First and/or Second Course in Sequence
   0701 Dental Assistant
   0703 Health Aide (Excluding Nursing)
   0705 Medical Assistant
   0706 Medical Lab Assistant
   0709 Nursing Assistant / Nursing Aide
   0712 Pre-Nursing

5. Occupational Home Economics

a. First Course in Sequence
   0905 Vocational Home Economics / Home Economics, advanced
   0929 Commercial Cooking / Commercial Baking / Food Service / Restaurant Occupations
   0930 Vocational Foods
   0942 Housing and Home Furnishing / Home Design / Interior Decorating / Housing
   0965 Clothing and Textiles
   0973 Tailoring
   0975 Upholstering
   1721 Custodial Services
   3015 Home Economics CE

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence
   0907 Home Economics Cooperative Education / Hero-Home Economics Related Occupations / Home Economics Coop
c. Specialty Courses

0244 Textiles / Fibers
0976 Voc. Sewing / Garment Construction / Voc Tailoring / Garment Patternmaking
0977 Textiles (Voc)
1740 Pattern Making / Patterns

d. First and/or Second Course in Sequence

0985 Vocational Child Care
1722 Cosmetology / Barbering / Modelling Services

6. Trade and Industrial

6.1 Construction Trades

a. First Course in Sequence

1044 Electric Shop / Electricity
1045 Electricity I
1731 Construction / Building Trades
3011 Construction CE
3013 Electricity CE

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence

1046 Electricity II
1047 Electricity III
1048 Electricity IV
1751 Construction Coop
1753 Electricity Coop

c. Specialty Courses

1779 Blueprint Reading
1780 Construction Maintenance Trades

d. First and/or Second Course in Sequence

1732 Carpentry
1733 Electricity
1734 Masonry / Bricklaying
1739 Plumbing Shop

6.2 Mechanics and Repairers

a. First Course in Sequence

1040 Auto Shop I
1054 Home Mechanics I
1067 Power Mechanics / Basic Mechanics
Power Mechanics I

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence

- Auto Shop II
- Auto Shop III
- Auto Shop IV
- Home Mechanics III
- Home Mechanics IV
- Power Mechanics II
- Power Mechanics III
- Power Mechanics IV
- Power Coop

1759 Home Mechanics / Home Repair

Industrial Arts, N.E.C. / Elect. / Bicycle Repair

Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Including Diesel

Instrument Maintenance and Repair

Office Machine Repair

d. First and/or Second Course in Sequence

- Air Conditioning / Heating Refrigeration
- Aircraft / Aviation Mechanic
- Radio and Television Repair
- Automobile Mechanics / Voc. Auto / Body and Fender Mechanics
- Appliance Repair
- Small Engine Repair / Gas Engines / Motorcycle Repair

6.3 Precision Production

a. First Course in Sequence

- Architecture
- Leathercraft
- Drawing / Drafting / Drawing I / Drafting I
- Industrial Drawing I / Machine Drawing I / Mechanical Drawing I / Technical Drawing I
- Printing I
- Electronics I
- Machine Shop I
- Metal Shop I
- Wood Crafts
- Woodworking
- Woods / Woods I / Wood Shop
- Sheetmetal Work
- Welding and Cutting
- Commercial Photography
- Drafting
- Electronics
- Graphic Arts
### National Longitudinal Study-Youth Cohort

**Secondary School Taxonomy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3016</td>
<td>Graphic Arts CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3017</td>
<td>Metals CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3018</td>
<td>Manufacturing CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3019</td>
<td>Wood CE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b. Second or Later Course in Sequence

- 1011 Drawing II / Drafting II
- 1012 Drawing III / Drafting III
- 1013 Drawing IV / Drafting IV
- 1017 Industrial Drawing II / Mechanical Drawing II / Technical Drawing II
- 1018 Industrial Drawing III / Machine Drawing III / Mechanical Drawing III / Technical Drawing III
- 1019 Industrial Drawing IV / Machine Drawing IV / Mechanical Drawing IV / Technical Drawing IV
- 1020 Mechanical Drawing, A.P.
- 1031 Printing II
- 1050 Electronics II
- 1051 Electronics III
- 1052 Electronics IV
- 1059 Machine Shop II
- 1060 Machine Shop III
- 1061 Machine Shop IV
- 1064 Metal Shop II
- 1065 Metal Shop III
- 1066 Metal Shop IV
- 1083 Woods II / Woods, Machine
- 1084 Woods III / Advanced Woods
- 1085 Woods IV
- 1755 Graphic Arts Coop
- 1756 Metals Coop
- 1757 Manufacturing Coop
- 1758 Wood Coop

#### c. Specialty Courses

- 0264 Lettering
- 0265 Poster and Display
- 1014 Architectural Drafting
- 1015 Industrial Drawing / Machine Drawing / Mechanical Drawing / Technical Drawing
- 1032 Photolithography
- 1033 Graphic Arts / Graphic Communications
- 1601 Materials Technology / Strength of Materials / General Materials
- 1737 Textile Leather Production and Fabrication
- 1738 Machine Tool Operation / Tool and Die Making / Metalworking
- 1741 Furniture
- 1772 Commercial Art / Illustration / Commercial Design
- 1778 Printing / Lithography / Voc. Printing

#### d. First and/or Second Course in Sequence

- 1057 Machine Shop
- 1062 Metal Shop
6.4 Transportation and Material Moving

a. First Course in Sequence

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence

c. Specialty Courses

1771 Aviation / Aero Education
1777 Maritime Occupations / Navigation

7. Technical and Communications

a. First Course in Sequence

0582 Mass Media / Media Analysis / Visual Spectrum I / Radio / Television / Film Study
1132 Mathematics, Computer / Computer Programming

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence

c. Specialty Courses

1650 Audio-Visual Technician

d. First and/or Second Course in Sequence

0272 Filmmaking / Film Workshop

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject

b. Second or Later Course in Sequence

1611 Coop Social Service
1765 Coop, N.E.C.
1799 Trades and Industry, N.E.C.

III. PERSONAL / OTHER CURRICULUM

1. General Skills

0527 Reading, Speed
0593 Yearbook / School Newspaper
2102 Driver Education / Behind the Wheel / Driver Education, Classroom / Driver Theory / Driver Simulation / Auto information / Health and Driver's Education
2103 Safety / D.E. Range / D. E. Safety
2801 Study Hall / Study Skills / Creative Learning / High School Skills
   Introduction - H.S. Skills / Student Practicum / Learning 100
2803 Orientation

2. Health, Physical and Recreation Education
   0801 Health / Alcohol Education / First Aid / Health and Safety / Substance / Abuse
      Drugs / SEM Education
   0802 Physical Education / (All specific physical education courses are coded here.)
   0803 Cheerleading / Majorettes / Songleading / Pep Squad / Color Guard
   0804 P.E. and Health / Health and P.E.
   0899 P.E. and Health, N.E.C.
   3061 Guidance and Personal Growth / Teen Problems / Peer Counseling

3. Religion and Theology
   2351 Comparative Religion / World Religions / Survey Catholic
   2361 Religion / Religious Studies / Religious Knowledge / Religion I / Religion II
      / Religion III / Religion IV
      Testament / Religious History / Church History / Bible History / Christian
      Ethics / Theology / Christ Doctrine / Christian Social Development / Christian
      Roots / Growth in Christ / Sacraments
   2399 Religion, N.E.C.

4. Military Science
   2101 Civil Defense
   2201 ROTC, Junior / Naval Science
   2202 ROTC, Junior I / Naval Science I
   2203 ROTC, Junior II / Naval Science II
   2204 ROTC, Junior III / Naval Science III
   2205 ROTC, Junior IV / Naval Science IV

IV. SPECIAL EDUCATION

A. Academic
   0571 Speech, Corrective Therapy
   0572 Speech Lab

B. Vocational

C. General
I. ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

1. Mathematics

a. Basic
   - Arithmetic
   - Arithmetic I
   - Arithmetic, n.e.c.
   - Mathematics I, Basic, Fundamental
   - Math Workshop
   - Mathematics, Introduction to (Ball State)
   - Mathematics, Remedial

b. General
   - Arithmetic II
   - Arithmetic III
   - Arithmetic IV
   - Mathematics II
   - Mathematics III
   - Mathematics IV, Senior
   - Mathematics, Elem. I CEEB
   - Mathematics, Elem. II CEEB
   - Math, Jr. High I (Yale)
   - Math, Jr. High II (Yale)
   - Math, Jr. High I (U of Md)
   - Math, Jr. High II (U of Md)
   - Math, Grade 9 Text (U. Ili.)
   - Mathematics, General I
   - Mathematics, General II
   - Mathematics, General III
   - Mathematics, General IV
   - Mathematics, General V
   - Mathematics, Modern
   - Mathematics, General Review
   - Mathematics, Inter. Iliate
   - Math 110 (1 school)
   - Math 111 (1 school)
   - Math 112 (1 school)
   - Math 210 (1 school)
   - Math 211 (1 school)
   - Math 212 (1 school)
   - Mathematics, n.e.c.
   - Elementary Functions (Yale)
   - Elementary Functions
   - Sets, Operations, & Patterns (Boston)
   - Mathematics, n.e.c.

C. Applied
   - Mathematics, Applied I
   - Mathematics, Consumer
   - Mathematics, Engineering
d. Pre-Algebra

e. Algebra I
20212 Math, Grade 10 Text (U. Ill.)
20401 Algebra I
20407 Algebra, Modern
20409 Algebra, Elementary/Introduction/Beginning
20411 Algebra, Review
20412 Algebra, First Course (Yale)
20413 Algebra I (Ball State)
20499 Algebra, n.e.c.

f. Geometry
20213 Math, Grade 11 Text (U. Ill.)
20601 Geometry I
20603 Geometry Ball State
20604 Geometry Yale
20605 Geometry w/ co-ords Yale
20606 Geometry Modern
20607 Geometry, Plane I
20609 Geometry, Solid
20610 Geometry, Solid and Plane
20612 Geometry, Concepts
20613 Geometry, Descriptive
20699 Geometry, n.e.c.

g. Advanced-Other
20222 Mathematics, Intermediate (Yale)
20223 Mathematics, Intermediate CEEB
20224 Mathematics, Advanced I, II
20225 Mathematics, CEEB Advanced Placement
20226 Mathematics, College
20227 Mathematics, College Intro.
20236 Math 43 or 44 (1 school)
20237 Math 55 or 56 (1 school)
20239 Mathematics, Advanced (Yale)
20302 Mathematics, Analysis
20303 Mathematics, Seminar
20402 Algebra II
20403 Algebra III
20404 Algebra IV
20405 Algebra, Advanced I
20406 Algebra, Advanced II
20408 Algebra, College
20410 Algebra, Intermediate
20416 Algebra, A.P.
20501 Algebra & Geometry
20502 Algebra & Solid Geometry
20503 Algebra, Solid Geometry & Trigonometry
20504 Algebra & Trigonometry
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth  Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20505</td>
<td>Algebra, Adv. &amp; Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20506</td>
<td>Algebra, Adv. &amp; Solid Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20599</td>
<td>Algebra mixed predominant, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20602</td>
<td>Geometry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20608</td>
<td>Geometry, Plane II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20611</td>
<td>Geometry, Analytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20614</td>
<td>Geometry, A.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20701</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20702</td>
<td>Trigonometry &amp; College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20703</td>
<td>Trigonometry &amp; Advanced Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20704</td>
<td>Trigonometry &amp; Math Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20705</td>
<td>Trigonometry &amp; Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20706</td>
<td>Trigonometry &amp; Solid Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20707</td>
<td>Trigonometry &amp; Analytic Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20708</td>
<td>Trigonometry, Probability, and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20709</td>
<td>Trigonometry, Advanced Math, Solid &amp; Analytic Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20710</td>
<td>Trigonometry, Elementary Functions &amp; Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20711</td>
<td>Trigonometry, A.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20799</td>
<td>Trigonometry predominant, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20803</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20901</td>
<td>Matrix Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20902</td>
<td>Introduction to Matrix Algebra (Yale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20903</td>
<td>Theory of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20904</td>
<td>Slide Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20905</td>
<td>Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20907</td>
<td>Logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20999</td>
<td>Special Topics, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

h. Advanced Calculus
- 20801 Calculus
- 20802 Calculus & Analytic Geometry
- 20899 Calculus, n.e.c.

2. Science

2.1 Survey and Other Science

a. Basic
- 30101 Science, Basic (Natural) (9)
- 30102 Science, General I (Survey)
- 30103 Science, General II
- 30104 Science, General III
- 30105 Science, Applied I
- 30106 Science, Applied II
- 30107 Science, Applied II
- 30108 Science, Prac. General
- 30112 Science, Senior
- 30113 Science, Modern
- 30199 Science, General, n.e.c.
- 30405 Science, Related
### b. Specialized Topics

- 30109  Science and Biology
- 30110  Science and Health
- 30206  Science, Physical Adv. of special curricula names
- 30207  Science, Space or Aerospace
- 30204  Science, Physical of special curricula names
- 30201  Science, Earth
- 30202  Science, Earth & Space
- 30203  Science, Physical
- 30299  Science, Physical, n.e.c.
- 30205  Science, Physical Adv.
- 30301  Science, Problems
- 30302  Science, Research
- 30303  Science, Theory & Prin.
- 30304  Science, Seminar
- 30399  Science, Theory, n.e.c.
- 30401  Science, Shop (or O.P.)
- 30402  Science, Industrial
- 30403  Science, Trade I
- 30404  Science, Trade II
- 30804  Geology
- 30806  Meteorology
- 30807  Mineralogy
- 30899  Special Topics, n.e.c.
- 39999  Sciences, n.e.c.

### 2.2 Biological Science

#### a. Basic

- 30111  Science, Life

#### b. Regular

- 30501  Biology I (with lab)
- 30502  Biology Lab (if appearing separately)
- 30503  Biology I (with no lab), general

#### c. Advanced, Honors and A.P.

- 30504  Biology, Adv.
- 30506  Biology II
- 30511  Biology, A.P.

#### d. Specialized Topics

- 30507  Biology, Lab Research (not = 30502)
- 30508  Biology, Human
- 30509  Biology, Economic
- 30510  Biology, all levels when a special curriculum name is attached
- 30599  Biology, n.e.c.
- 30802  Botany
- 30803  Ecology
- 30813  Microbiology
- 30814  Radiobiology
- 30808  Zoology (w/ or w/out lab)
2.3 Chemistry

a. Basic

b. Regular

30601 Chemistry I (with lab)
30602 Chemistry Lab (if appearing separately)
30603 Chemistry I (no lab), general

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.

30604 Chemistry, Adv.
30607 Chemistry, II (no lab), general
30615 Chemistry, A.P.

d. Specialized Topics

30606 Chemistry, Applied
30608 Chemistry, Lab Research (not = 30602)
30610 Chemistry, Organic
30611 Chemistry & Physics I
30612 Chemistry & Physics II
30613 Chemistry Bond Approach
30614 Chemistry, all levels when a special curriculum name is attached
30699 Chemistry, n.e.c.
30812 Biochemistry
30805 Metallurgy

2.4 Physics

a. Basic

b. Regular

30701 Physics I (with lab)
30702 Physics Lab (if appearing separately)
30703 Physics I (no lab), general
30707 Physics II (no lab), general
30712 Physics, Modern

c. Advanced, Honors, and A.P.

30704 Physics, Adv.
30705 Physics, CEEB Adv. Plac.
30711 Physics, A.P.

d. Specialized Topics

30706 Physics, Applied
30708 Physics, Lab Research (not = 30702)
30709 Matter & Energy
30710 Physics, all levels when a special curriculum name is attached
3. English

3.1 English Survey and Skills

a. Remedial English
   00112 English Review
   00116 English, Basic
   00213 Spelling
   00301 Reading, Workshop/ Improvement
   00304 Reading, Developmental I
   00305 Reading, Developmental II
   00306 Reading, Developmental III
   00310 Word Study
   00311 Reading
   00312 Reading, Corrective

b. Grade 7 and 8

c. Grade 9/English 1
   00101 English
   00102 English I (or A)

d. Grade 10
   00103 English II (or B)

e. Grade 11
   00104 English III (or C)

f. Grade 12
   00105 English IV (or D)
   00109 English, Seminar

g. Grade 12 A.P.
   00108 English, Adv. (Col. Prep)
   00115 English, Adv. Placement

h. Language/Writing Skills
   00113 English Elective
   00114 English Grammar
   00214 Correspondence
   00309 Vocabulary

3.2 Literature
   00107 English, Adv. (Lit.)
   00601 Poetry
   00602 Shakespeare
   00603 Literature, American
   00604 Literature, Classical
00605 Literature, Contemporary
00606 Literature, English
00607 Literature, General
00608 Literature, Modern
00609 Literature, Religious
00610 Literature, World
00611 Great Books
00699 Literature, n.e.c.
00903 Mythology

3.3 Composition and Writing
00106 English, Adv. (Comp. & Gramm.)
00201 Composition I (or Basic)
00202 Composition II
00203 Composition, Adv.
00204 Creative English
00205 Creative Writing I
00206 Creative Writing II
00207 Creative Reading & Writing
00208 Writing, Expository
00209 Writing, Intro. to
00210 Language Arts
00299 Writing, n.e.c.
00401 Journalism I
00402 Journalism II
00403 Journalism III
00404 Journalism IV
00412 Journalism I and II
00413 School Newspaper
00499 Specialized Writing, n.e.c.

3.4 Speech
00501 Debate I
00502 Debate II
00503 Debate III
00504 Debate IV
00505 Speech I
00506 Speech II
00507 Speech III
00508 Speech IV
00509 Speech, Radio
00510 Speech, Corrective/Therapy
00511 Public Speaking I
00512 Public Speaking II
00513 Communications Skills
00599 Speaking, n.e.c.

4. Social Studies

4.1 American History
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth

Secondary School Taxonomy

a. Basic/Remedial

b. Regular
   40201 American History I
   40204 Amer. Hist. & Govt. I (U.S.)
   40206 History, U.S. I
   40211 State, U.S., & World History
   40299 History, U.S., n.e.c.

c. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
   40202 American History II
   40205 Amer. Hist. & Govt. II (U.S.)
   40207 History, U.S. II

d. Specialized Topics
   40208 History, Regional (such as South or West in U.S.)
   40209 History, State (such as Va., N.Y., etc.)

4.2 World History

a. Regular
   40401 History
   40402 History, Analysis
   40414 History, Western Hemisphere (W. World)
   40422 World History I
   40425 Western Civilizations
   40427 World Culture & History
   40429 Modern Civilization

b. Advanced, Honors, and Advanced Placement
   40412 History, European Adv. Plac
   40423 World History II
   40428 World History, A.P.

c. Specialized Topics
   40403 History, Ancient
   40404 History, Ancient & Medieval
   40405 History, Contemporary
   40406 History, Modern
   40407 History, Medieval
   40408 History, Medieval & Modern
   40409 History, Eastern Hemisphere
   40410 History, European
   40411 History, Early European
   40413 History, Modern European
   40415 History, North America
   40416 History, Modern European and American
   40417 History, Canadian
   40418 History, Asian
   40419 History, Latin America I
   40420 History, Latin America II
4.3 American Government and Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40908</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40911</td>
<td>Civics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40914</td>
<td>Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40916</td>
<td>Contemporary Affairs (Issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40917</td>
<td>Current Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40901</td>
<td>American Government I (U.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40902</td>
<td>American Government II (U.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40903</td>
<td>American Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40909</td>
<td>State Government (U.S. State)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40910</td>
<td>State Government &amp; History (U.S. State)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40912</td>
<td>Civics, Adv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40913</td>
<td>Civics, Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40923</td>
<td>Civics &amp; World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40924</td>
<td>Foreign Diplomacy (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40904</td>
<td>American Problems of Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40905</td>
<td>Communism, Study of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40906</td>
<td>Americanism versus Communism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40907</td>
<td>POD &amp; Economics (Probs. of Democ.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40915</td>
<td>Parliamentary Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40918</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40919</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40920</td>
<td>Problems of the 20th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40921</td>
<td>World Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40922</td>
<td>Government &amp; World Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40999</td>
<td>Social Science, Humanities, and Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.4 Social Science, Humanities, and Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40105</td>
<td>Social Studies, Introduction to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4053</td>
<td>Economics, Consumer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00902</td>
<td>Humanities I, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40101</td>
<td>Social Studies I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40102</td>
<td>Social Studies II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103</td>
<td>Social Studies, General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth

Secondary School Taxonomy

40199 Social Studies, gen. n.e.c.
40301 Geography
40307 Geography, World
40308 Geography, U.S.
40606 Social Science I
40607 Social Science II
40710 Contemporary Problems
40711 Cultural Heritage

c. Advanced, Honors and Advanced Placement

d. Specialized Topics
00901 Group Discussion
00999 Special Topics, n.e.c.
40302 Geography, Commercial
40303 Geography, Economic
40304 Geography, Human
40305 Geography, Physical
40306 Geography, Political
40399 Geography, n.e.c.
40501 Economics
40502 Economics & World Cultures
40504 Occupational Guidance
40599 Economics, n.e.c.
40601 Psychology
40602 Guidance
40701 Sociology
40702 Social Problems
40713 Anthropology
40714 World Cultures or Culture
40715 Anthropology, Cultural
40716 Law
40717 Black History, Negro Culture
40718 Eastern Culture, Chinese
40799 Sociology/Anthro. n.e.c.
40809 Ethics
40810 Philosophy
40811 History of Philosophy

5. Fine Arts

5.1 Fine Arts and Crafts

a. Basic
50101 Art
50102 Art, General
50103 Art I
50104 Art II
50105 Art III
50106 Art IV
50107 Art, Fundamentals
### Art Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50108</td>
<td>Art, Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50109</td>
<td>Art, Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50110</td>
<td>Art, Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50111</td>
<td>Art Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50113</td>
<td>Art 3 &amp; 4 (1 school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51099</td>
<td>Art, General, n.e.c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50201</td>
<td>Art, Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50203</td>
<td>Art, Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50207</td>
<td>Exploring Music and Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50501</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50502</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Crafts I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50503</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Crafts II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50504</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Crafts III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50505</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Crafts IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50509</td>
<td>Crafts I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50521</td>
<td>Crafts II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50523</td>
<td>Crafts III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50524</td>
<td>Crafts IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50510</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50511</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50512</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50513</td>
<td>Handicrafts I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50514</td>
<td>Handicrafts II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50515</td>
<td>Jewelry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50516</td>
<td>Jewelry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50517</td>
<td>Jewelry III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50518</td>
<td>Leathercraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50519</td>
<td>Mosaics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50520</td>
<td>Weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50522</td>
<td>Pottery, all levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50599</td>
<td>Other crafts, n.e.c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50601</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50602</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Painting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50603</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Painting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50604</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Painting III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50605</td>
<td>Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50606</td>
<td>Painting, Art Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50607</td>
<td>Oils or Watercolors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50608</td>
<td>Painting &amp; Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50609</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50610</td>
<td>Studio Art Experiences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50699</td>
<td>Other Studio Art, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51999</td>
<td>Fine Arts in nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51999</td>
<td>Other (non-music Arts, n.e.c.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.2 Music

a. Basic
- 52001 General Music
- 52002 General Music I
- 52003 General Music II
- 52004 General Music III
- 52005 General Music IV
- 52099 General Music, n.e.c.
- 52101 Music Appreciation I
- 52102 Music Appreciation II
- 52103 Music, Modern
- 52104 Music, History & Literature
- 52105 Opera
- 52199 Music Appreciation n.e.c.

b. Regular or Advanced
- 52201 Band
- 52202 Band I (A)
- 52203 Band II
- 52204 Band III
- 52205 Band IV
- 52206 Band, Advanced
- 52207 Band, Beginning (or Inter.)
- 52208 Band, Concert or Stage
- 52209 Band, Dance or Swing
- 52210 Band, Marching (or ROTC)
- 52211 Drum Corps
- 52213 Orchestra
- 52214 Orchestra I
- 52215 Orchestra II
- 52216 Orchestra III
- 52217 Orchestra IV
- 52218 Orchestra, Beginning/Inter.
- 52219 Orchestra, Advanced
- 52220 Orchestra, Concert
- 52221 Band & Orchestra
- 52222 Instruments Ensemble
- 52223 Instrumental Music I
- 52224 Instrumental Music II
- 52225 Instrument Techniques I
- 52226 Instrument Techniques II
- 52227 Strings
- 52228 Music, Applied
- 52229 Instrumental individual. Inst. I
- 52230 Instrumental Individual. Inst. II
- 52231 Instrumental Individual. Inst. III
- 52299 Instrumental, n.e.c.
- 52301 Chorus (M., F., or Mixed)
- 52302 Chorus I (M., F., or Mixed)
- 52303 Chorus II (M., F., or Mixed)
- 52304 Chorus III (M., F., or Mixed)
- 52305 Chorus IV (M., F., or Mixed)
- 52306 Choir
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52307</td>
<td>Choir I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52308</td>
<td>Choir II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52309</td>
<td>Choir III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52310</td>
<td>Choir IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52311</td>
<td>Glee Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52312</td>
<td>Glee Club I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52313</td>
<td>Glee Club II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52314</td>
<td>Glee Club III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52315</td>
<td>Glee Club IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52316</td>
<td>Choir &amp; Glee Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52317</td>
<td>Ensemble, Chorale or Vocal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52318</td>
<td>A Capella Choir (Madrigals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52319</td>
<td>A Capella Choir I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52320</td>
<td>A Capella Choir II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52321</td>
<td>A Capella Choir III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52322</td>
<td>A Capella Choir IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52323</td>
<td>Music, Vocal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52324</td>
<td>Music, Vocal I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52325</td>
<td>Music, Vocal II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52326</td>
<td>Music, Vocal III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52327</td>
<td>Music, Vocal IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52328</td>
<td>Voice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52329</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52330</td>
<td>Choir or Chorus, Adv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52331</td>
<td>a special group (1 school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Other Vocal, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52401</td>
<td>Music Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52402</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52403</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52404</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52405</td>
<td>Music Theory IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52406</td>
<td>Music Theory &amp; Harmony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52407</td>
<td>Harmony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52408</td>
<td>Harmony I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52409</td>
<td>Harmony II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52410</td>
<td>Harmony III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52411</td>
<td>Harmony IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52412</td>
<td>Arranging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52413</td>
<td>Conducting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52414</td>
<td>Orchestration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52499</td>
<td>Music Theory, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52999</td>
<td>Other (music) Arts n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.3 Dramatic/Dance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00701</td>
<td>Dramatics, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00702</td>
<td>Drama I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00703</td>
<td>Drama II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00704</td>
<td>Drama III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00705</td>
<td>Drama IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00706</td>
<td>Play Participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00799</td>
<td>Dramatics, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50506</td>
<td>Stage Craft I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50507</td>
<td>Stage Craft II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Foreign Languages

a. Survey and ESL
   0010  English, Foreign Born
   10988 Foreign Languages Exploration
   10999 Foreign Languages Miscellaneous, n.e.c. (all levels)
   19999 Foreign Languages, n.e.c.

b. Year 1 (7th, 8th and 9th Grade) and 2
   10100 French, Introduction
   10101 French I
   10106 French I & II
   10109 French, Conversational
   10201 Latin I
   10205 Latin I & II
   10301 Spanish I
   10306 Spanish I & II
   10309 Spanish, Conversational
   10401 German I
   10406 German I & II
   10407 German III & IV
   10409 German, Conversational
   10501 Russian I
   10506 Russian I & II
   10509 Russian, Conversational
   10601 Italian I
   10606 Italian I & II
   10609 Italian, Conversational
   10701 Greek I
   10706 Greek I & II
   10709 Greek, Conversational
   10801 Hebrew I
   10806 Hebrew, Conversational

c. Year 2
   10102 French II
   10110 French, Conversational Advanced
   10202 Latin II
   10302 Spanish II
   10310 Spanish, Conversational Advanced
   10402 German II
   10410 German, Conversational Advanced
   10502 Russian II
   10602 Italian II
   10702 Greek II
   10802 Hebrew II

d. Year 3
   10103 French III
   10107 French III & IV
### Secondary School Taxonomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10203</td>
<td>Latin III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10206</td>
<td>Latin III &amp; IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10303</td>
<td>Spanish III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10307</td>
<td>Spanish III &amp; IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10403</td>
<td>German III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10503</td>
<td>Russian III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10507</td>
<td>Russian III &amp; IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10603</td>
<td>Italian III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10607</td>
<td>Italian III &amp; IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10703</td>
<td>Greek III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10707</td>
<td>Greek III &amp; IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10803</td>
<td>Hebrew III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**e. Year 4 or Higher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10104</td>
<td>French IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10105</td>
<td>French V (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10108</td>
<td>French V &amp; VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10204</td>
<td>Latin IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10208</td>
<td>Latin V (Adv. Plac.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10304</td>
<td>Spanish IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>Spanish V (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10308</td>
<td>Spanish V &amp; VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10311</td>
<td>Spanish, CEEB Adv. Plac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10404</td>
<td>German IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10405</td>
<td>German V (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10408</td>
<td>German V &amp; VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10411</td>
<td>German, CEEB Adv. Plac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10504</td>
<td>Russian IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10505</td>
<td>Russian V (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10604</td>
<td>Italian IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10605</td>
<td>Italian V (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10608</td>
<td>Italian V &amp; VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10704</td>
<td>Greek IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10705</td>
<td>Greek V (A.P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10708</td>
<td>Greek V &amp; VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10804</td>
<td>Hebrew IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10805</td>
<td>Hebrew V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**f. Year Unknown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10199</td>
<td>French, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10299</td>
<td>Latin, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10399</td>
<td>Spanish, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10499</td>
<td>German, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10599</td>
<td>Russian, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10699</td>
<td>Italian, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10799</td>
<td>Greek, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10899</td>
<td>Hebrew, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10901</td>
<td>Norse, all levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10902</td>
<td>Chinese, all levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10903</td>
<td>Swedish, all levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10904</td>
<td>Filipino, all levels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreign Languages by Language

a. Spanish
   10301-10399

b. French
   10100-10199

c. German
   10401-10499

d. Latin
   10201-10299

e. Other (including survey)
   10501 Russian I
   10502 Russian II
   10503 Russian III
   10504 Russian IV
   10505 Russian V (A.P.)
   10506 Russian I & II
   10507 Russian III & IV
   10508 Russian V & VI
   10509 Russian, Conversational
   10599 Russian, n.e.c.
   10601 Italian I
   10602 Italian II
   10603 Italian III
   10604 Italian IV
   10605 Italian V (A.P.)
   10606 Italian I & II
   10607 Italian III & IV
   10608 Italian V & VI
   10609 Italian, Conversational
   10699 Italian, n.e.c.
   10701 Greek I
   10702 Greek II
   10703 Greek III
   10704 Greek IV
   10705 Greek V (A.P.)
   10706 Greek I & II
   10707 Greek III & IV
   10708 Greek V & VI
   10769 Greek, Conversational
   10799 Greek, n.e.c.
   10801 Hebrew I
   10802 Hebrew II
   10803 Hebrew III
   10804 Hebrew IV
   10805 Hebrew V
   10806 Hebrew, Conversational
   10899 Hebrew, n.e.c.
   10901 Norse, all levels
II. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A. CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

a. First course in sequence
   70101 Home Economics, General
   70102 Home Economics, General I
   70106 Homemaking
   70107 Homemaking I
   70201 Foods I
   70204 Nutrition I
   70206 Food and Nutrition I
   70301 Sewing I
   70304 Clothing I

b. Second or later course in sequence
   70103 Home Economics, General II
   70104 Home Economics, General III
   70105 Home Economics, General IV
   70108 Homemaking II
   70109 Homemaking III
   70110 Homemaking IV
   70116 Home Economics, General V
   70117 Home Economics, 3 & 4 (1 school)
   70202 Foods II
   70203 Foods III
   70205 Nutrition II
   70207 Food and Nutrition II
   70211 Foods IV
   70302 Sewing II
   70305 Clothing II
   70306 Clothing III
   70310 Clothing, Advanced or IV
   70311 Sewing III
   70312 Sewing IV

c. Specialty
   40712 Human Relations (Soc.Rel.)
   60906 Consumer Education
   60907 Consumer Problems
   70199 Home Economics, General, n.e.c.
   70208 Meal Management
   70209 Cooking
B. GENERAL LABOR MARKET PREPARATION

1. Typewriting I
   60101 Typewriting I
   60105 Typewriting, Personal
   60108 Typewriting, Basic

2. Introductory Industrial
   80101 Exploratory Industrial Education
   80102 General Shop
   80103 General Shop I
   80104 General Shop II
   80105 General Shop III
   80106 General Shop IV
   80108 O.P. Shop
   80109 General Shop, Advanced
   80199 General Shop, n.e.c.
   80201 Industrial Arts I
   80202 Industrial Arts II
   80203 Industrial Arts III
   80204 Industrial Arts IV
   80205 Practical Arts I
   80206 Practical Arts II
   80207 Practical Arts III
   80208 Practical Arts IV
   80209 Crafts, General Industrial
   80210 Crafts, General Industrial I
   80211 Crafts, General Industrial II
   80212 Crafts, General Industrial III
   80213 Crafts, General Industrial IV
   80214 Industrial Arts V
   80299 General Industrial Arts, n.e.c.

3. Work Experience/Career Exploration
   40603 Occupational Guidance
   40604 Occupational Information
   61011 Work Experience, Outside
   61012 Work Experience, Inside
   61020 Diversified Cooperative Education
   61999 Other Work Experience, n.e.c.
   82001 Work Experience Outside, Vocational
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth
Secondary School Taxonomy

82002 Work Experience Inside, Vocational
82099 Other Work Experience Vocational, n.e.c.

4. General Labor Market Skills
   20310 Mathematics, Vocational I
   20311 Mathematics, Vocational II
   60705 Business or Commercial Arithmetic
   60706 Business Math I
   60707 Business Math II
   60708 Business Economics
   60901 Business Correspondence
   60902 Business English I
   60903 Business English II

C. SPECIFIC LABOR MARKET PREPARATION

1. Agriculture and Renewable Resources
   a. First course in sequence
      72001 Agriculture I
      72005 Agriculture, Vocational I
      72102 Farm Shop I
   b. Second or later course in sequence
      72002 Agriculture II
      72003 Agriculture III
      72004 Agriculture IV
      72006 Agriculture, Vocational II
      72007 Agriculture, Vocational III
      72008 Agriculture, Vocational IV
      72009 Agriculture, Vocational Conference Seminar & Practical Application
      72011 Agriculture, Advanced
      72103 Farm Shop II
   c. Specialty
      72010 Agricultural Workshop
      72012 Agriculture, Leadership
      72013 Agriculture, Management
      72099 General Agriculture, n.e.c.
      72199 Farm Machinery, n.e.c.
      72201 Animal Husbandry
      72203 Conservation
      72204 Forestry
      72205 Landscaping
      72206 Soils and Crops
      72299 Plants and Animals, n.e.c.
      72999 Agriculture, n.e.c.
   d. First and/or second course in sequence
      72101 Farm Mechanics
      72202 Livestock Management
      72207 Horticulture
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth

Secondary School Taxonomy

72208 Floriculture

2. Business

2.1 Business and Management

a. First Course
   60801 Business, General
   60802 Business, General I
   60804 Business, Intro. to or Basic
   60904 Business Law
   60905 Business Law and Consumer Education

b. Second or later course in sequence
   60803 Business, General II
   60805 Business, Advanced

c. Specialty
   60709 Business Finance
   60806 Business, Organization and Management
   60808 Business, Problems in
   60809 Business Training
   60810 Business Training, Junior
   60899 General Business, n.e.c.
   60999 Business Communication n.e.c.

d. First and/or second course in sequence
   60807 Business, Principles of
   60908 Business Law and Economics

2.2 Business Support

a. First course in sequence
   60201 Shorthand I
   60204 Stenography I
   60210 Transcription I
   60401 Calculating I
   60403 Office Machines I
   60702 Bookkeeping I
   61015 Office Training I WE
   61017 Diversified Business Training I

b. Second or later course in sequence
   60102 Typewriting II
   60103 Typewriting III
   60104 Typewriting IV
   60106 Typewriting, Advanced
   60107 Typewriting, Technical
   60199 Typewriting, n.e.c.
   60202 Shorthand II
   60203 Shorthand III
   60205 Stereography II
### Secondary School Taxonomy

**ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60206</td>
<td>Stenography III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60211</td>
<td>Transcription II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60402</td>
<td>Calculating II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60404</td>
<td>Office Machines II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60703</td>
<td>Bookkeeping II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60704</td>
<td>Bookkeeping III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61016</td>
<td>Office Training II WE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61018</td>
<td>Diversified Business Training II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00801</td>
<td>Book Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00804</td>
<td>Library Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00805</td>
<td>Library, Special Reference Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00806</td>
<td>Library, Technical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00899</td>
<td>Library, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60206</td>
<td>Stenotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60207</td>
<td>Norehand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60208</td>
<td>Briefhand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60209</td>
<td>Speedwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60212</td>
<td>Keypunch Operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60299</td>
<td>Transcription, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60301</td>
<td>Filing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60302</td>
<td>Record Keeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60303</td>
<td>Occupational Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60304</td>
<td>Office Practice, Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60305</td>
<td>Office Practice, Secretarial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60306</td>
<td>Office Practice, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60307</td>
<td>Office Education, Vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60308</td>
<td>Clerical Procedures, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60399</td>
<td>Clerical, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60405</td>
<td>Business Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60499</td>
<td>Machines, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60501</td>
<td>Data Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60701</td>
<td>Accounting I or II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69999</td>
<td>Business/Commercial Education, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First and/or second course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00802</td>
<td>Library Science I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00803</td>
<td>Library Science II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Marketing and Distribution**

**a. First course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61013</td>
<td>Distributive Education I, WE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82003</td>
<td>Distributive Education Vocational, I WE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b. Second or later course in sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61014</td>
<td>Distributive Education II, WE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82004</td>
<td>Distributive Education Vocational, II WE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c. Specialty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60601</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60602</td>
<td>Distribution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth
Secondary School Taxonomy

60603 Merchandising
60604 Retailing
60605 Hotel Motel Management
60699 Retail Specialties, n.e.c.
61019 Distributive Education, n.e.c.

4. Health

a. First course in sequence

b. Second or later course in sequence

c. Specialty
   70501 Nursing, Home
   70502 Nursing, Training or Technical
   70501 Nursing, Practical
   70504 Medical Technology
   70508 Nursing Assistant

5. Occupational Studies

a. Home Economics
   First course in sequence
   70111 Home Economics, Vocational I
   70308 Clothing and Textiles I
   70505 Cosmetology I
   81414 Pattern Making I

   Second or later course in sequence
   70112 Home Economics, Vocational II
   70113 Home Economics, Vocational III
   70114 Home Economics, Vocational IV
   70115 Home Economics, Vocational Project
   70309 Clothing and Textiles II
   70506 Cosmetology II
   70507 Cosmetology III
   81415 Pattern Making II
   81416 Pattern Making III

c. Specialty
   50405 Design, Costume I or II
   50406 Design, Fashion
   70303 Tailoring
   70210 Pre-Chef
   81406 Commercial Cooking or Baking

   First or second course in sequence
   50407 Design, Interior
   70406 Housing and Home Furnishing

6. Trade and Industrial
6.1 Construction Trades

a. First course in sequence
   81001  Carpentry I
   81101  Electric Shop
   81102  Electric Shop I
   81106  Electricity I
   81404  Building Construction I

b. Second or later course in sequence
   81002  Carpentry II
   81003  Carpentry III
   81103  Electric Shop II
   81104  Electric Shop III
   81105  Electric Shop IV
   81107  Electricity II
   81116  Electricity III
   81405  Building Construction II

c. Specialty
   81199  Electrical, n.e.c.

d. First or second course in sequence
   81408  Masonry Shop
   81409  Plumbing Shop

6.2 Mechanics and Repairers

a. First course in sequence
   80901  Auto
   80902  Auto Shop I
   80906  Auto Mechanics I
   81201  Home Mechanics I
   81204  Power Mechanics
   81205  Power Mechanics I
   81209  Mechanics I (1 school)

b. Second or later course in sequence
   81202  Home Mechanics II
   81203  Home Mechanics III
   81206  Power Mechanics II
   81207  Power Mechanics III
   81208  Power Mechanics IV
   81210  Mechanics II (1 school)
   80903  Auto Shop II
   80904  Auto Shop III
   80905  Auto Shop IV
   80907  Auto Mechanics II
   80908  Auto Mechanics III
   80909  Auto Mechanics IV

c. Specialty
   80999  Automobiles, n.e.c.
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth

Secondary School Taxonomy

81111 Radio
81112 Television
81114 Electrical Lab
81299 Mechanics, n.e.c.

d. First or second course in sequence
  81113 Radio & Television Repair
  81401 Air Conditioning & Refrig.

6.3 Precision Production

a. First course in sequence
  50301 Art, Commercial I
  80301 Drafting
  80302 Drafting I
  80306 Drafting, Architectural I
  80401 Graphic Arts
  80402 Graphic Arts I
  80502 Drawing, Machine I
  80504 Drawing, Mechanical
  80505 Drawing, Mechanical I
  80601 Printing I
  80701 Photography I
  80801 Machine Shop I
  81004 Cabinet Making I
  81007 Woodworking, General
  81008 Woodworking, General I
  81108 Electronics I
  81303 General Metals I
  81303 General Metals I
  81307 Sheet Metal I
  81308 Welding I

b. Second or later course in sequence
  50302 Art, Commercial II
  50303 Art, Commercial III
  80303 Drafting II
  80304 Drafting III
  80305 Drafting IV
  80307 Drafting, Architectural II
  80308 Drafting, Architectural III
  80403 Graphic Arts II
  80404 Graphic Arts III
  80405 Graphic Arts IV
  80503 Drawing, Machine II
  80506 Drawing, Mechanical II
  80507 Drawing, Mechanical III
  80508 Drawing, Mechanical IV
  80512 Drawing, Mechanical Advanced
  80602 Printing II
  80603 Printing III
  80702 Photography II
  80703 Photography III
ETS Study of Academic Prediction & Growth

Secondary School Taxonomy

80802 Machine Shop II
80803 Machine Shop III
81005 Cabinet Making II
81006 Cabinet Making III
81009 Woodworking, General II
81010 Woodworking, General III
81011 Woodworking, General IV
81012 Woodworking, General V
81109 Electronics II
81110 Electronics III
81115 Electronics IV
81304 General Metals II
81305 General Metals III
81306 General Metals IV
81309 Welding II
81310 Sheet Metal II
81311 Sheet Metal III

c. Specialty
50304 Audio Visual
50305 Visual Arts
50399 Miscellaneous n.e.c. Commercial in nature
50404 Design, Commercial
50408 Lettering
50409 Poster & Display
50410 Design, Applied
50499 Design Courses, n.e.c.
80399 Drafting, n.e.c.
80499 Graphic Arts, n.e.c.
80501 Reading, Blue Print
80509 Drawing, Engineering
80510 Drawing, Related
80511 Drawing, Technical
80599 Industrial Drawing, n.e.c.
80699 Printing, n.e.c.
80799 Photography, n.e.c.
80899 Machines, n.e.c.
81099 Wood Crafts, n.e.c.
81407 Foundry
81413 Surveying

d. First or second course in sequence
50206 Architecture
81301 Metal Shop
81302 General Metalwork
81399 Metalwork, n.e.c.

6.4 Transportation and Material Moving

a. First course in sequence

b. Second or later course in sequence
c. Specialty
   81402 Aircraft Construction
   81403 Aircraft Engineering
   81411 Aviation
   81412 Navigation

d. First or second course in sequence
   81410 Aeronautics

7. Technical and Communications
   a. First course in sequence
   b. Second or later course in sequence
   c. Specialty
      00904 Radio
      00905 Television
      60502 Computer Operation I or II
      60503 Computer Programming
      60504 Computer Science
      60599 Computers, n.e.c.

8. Specific Labor Market, Unidentified Subject
   a. Second or later course in sequence
      82005 Diversified Cooperative Training, Vocational I
      82005 Industrial Cooperative Training I
      82006 Diversified Cooperative Training, Vocational II
      82006 Industrial Cooperative Training II
      82007 Diversified Cooperative Training, Vocational III
      82007 Industrial Cooperative Training III
      70599 Specific Training, n.e.c.

III. PERSONAL/OTHER CURRICULUM

1. General Skills
   00211 Note Taking
   00212 Penmanship
   00302 Reading, Speed
   00303 Reading, Advanced
   00307 Writing, Controlled
   00308 Writing, Effective
   00405 Publications I
   00406 Publication II
   00407 Publications III
   00408 Newswriting or Paper I
   00409 Newswriting or Paper II
   00410 Newswriting or Paper III
   00411 Annual or Yearbook
   40719 Student Court Participation
   40925 Student Government Participation
2. Health, Physical, and Recreational Education
   - 90101 Physical Education (all levels)
   - 90201 Health (all levels)
   - 90601 Health and Physical Education
   - 90302 Health and Safety
   - 90303 Hygiene
   - 90304 Safety
   - 90305 Alcohol Education
   - 90306 Alcohol and Drug Education
   - 90399 Health, n.e.c.
   - 90401 Athletics (all levels)
   - 90402 Varsity Sports (all levels)
   - 90406 Pool/Swimming
   - 90499 Sports, n.e.c. (team)
   - 90501 Gymnastics (all levels)
   - 90599 Sports, n.e.c. (individual)
   - 90601 Majorettes/Twirling
   - 90602 Song Leading
   - 90603 Cheerleading
   - 90699 Sports Related, n.e.c.
   - 90999 Physical Education, n.e.c.

3. Religion and Theology
   - 40801 Bible
   - 40802 Bible History
   - 40803 Book of Mormon
   - 40804 Church History
   - 40805 Ecclesiastical History
   - 40806 New Testament
   - 40807 Old Testament
   - 40808 Religion
   - 40899 Religious/Ethical n.e.c.

4. Military Science
   - 90701 ROTC (all levels)
   - 90702 Drill Team (all levels)
   - 90799 Military, n.e.c.

IV. SPECIAL EDUCATION

A. Academic
   - 20306 Mathematics, Functional I
   - 20307 Mathematics, Functional II
   - 20308 Mathematics, Functional III
   - 20309 Mathematics, Functional IV
   - 20399 Mathematics, Special Groups, n.e.c.
   - 30499 Science, Special Groups
B. Vocational
   80107 Work Shop Special Education

C. General